

**(12) STANDARD PATENT**  
**(19) AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE**

(11) Application No. **AU 2016278242 B2**

(54) Title  
**Vectors for use in an inducible coexpression system**

(51) International Patent Classification(s)  
**C12N 15/50** (2006.01) **C07K 16/24** (2006.01)  
**A61K 38/48** (2006.01) **C12N 9/74** (2006.01)  
**A61P 7/02** (2006.01)

(21) Application No: **2016278242** (22) Date of Filing: **2016.06.16**

(87) WIPO No: **WO16/205570**

(30) Priority Data

(31) Number	(32) Date	(33) Country
<b>14/740,475</b>	<b>2015.06.16</b>	<b>US</b>

(43) Publication Date: **2016.12.22**

(44) Accepted Journal Date: **2022.06.09**

(71) Applicant(s)  
**AbSci, LLC**

(72) Inventor(s)  
**McClain, Seah;Vlasek, Mark;Barish, Philip;Minshull, Jeremy**

(74) Agent / Attorney  
**Griffith Hack, Level 10 161 Collins St, MELBOURNE, VIC, 3000, AU**

(56) Related Art  
**WO 2015/020690 A1**



(51) International Patent Classification:

C12N 15/50 (2006.01) A61P 7/02 (2006.01)  
C07K 16/24 (2006.01) A61K 38/48 (2006.01)  
C12N 9/74 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2016/037942

(22) International Filing Date:

16 June 2016 (16.06.2016)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

14/740,475 16 June 2015 (16.06.2015) US

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier application:

US 14/740,475 (CON)  
Filed on 16 June 2015 (16.06.2015)

(71) Applicant: **ABSCI, LLC** [US/US]; Suite 200B, 4640 SW Macadam Avenue, Portland, OR 97239 (US).

(72) Inventors: **MCCLAIN, Seah**; Suite 200B, 4640 SW Macadam Avenue, Portland, OR 97239 (US). **VLASEK, Mark**; 3582 Mercer Lane, San Diego, CA 92122 (US). **BARISH, Philip**; Suite 200B, 4640 SW Macadam Avenue, Portland, OR 97239 (US). **MINSHULL, Jeremy**; 37950 Central Court, Newark, CA 94560 (US).

(74) Agent: **SPRUNGER, Suzanne**; IP Department, AbSci LLC, PO Box 1918, Poulsbo, WA 98370 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH,

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: **VECTORS FOR USE IN AN INDUCIBLE COEXPRESSION SYSTEM**

(57) Abstract: The present invention provides expression vectors for use in an inducible coexpression system, capable of controlled induction of expression of each gene product.

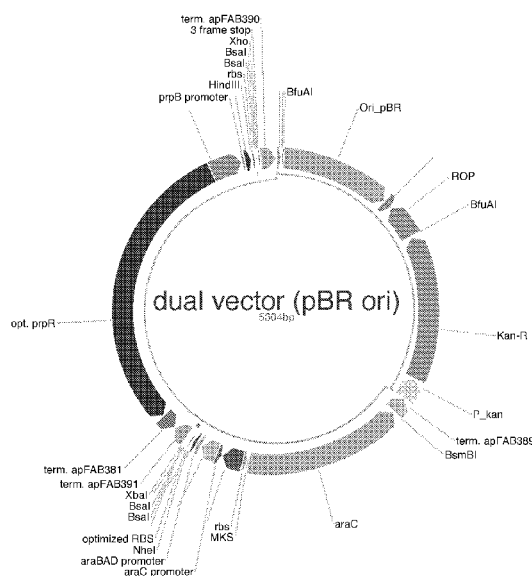


FIG. 5



GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

**Declarations under Rule 4.17:**

— *as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))*

**Published:**

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

— *with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))*

# VECTORS FOR USE IN AN INDUCIBLE COEXPRESSION SYSTEM

## REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Application No. 14/740,475, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Application No. 14/419,653, which is a national stage entry under 35 U.S.C. §371 of International Application No. PCT/US2013/053562 filed 05 August 2013, which claims the benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) of U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/679,751, filed 05 August 2012, and of U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/747,246, filed 29 December 2012, the entire disclosures of all of which are incorporated by reference herein.

U.S. Application No. 14/740,475 is also a continuation-in-part of International Application No. PCT/US2014/014968 filed 05 February 2014, which claims the priority of International Application No. PCT/US2013/053562 filed 05 August 2013, which claims the benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) of U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/679,751, filed 05 August 2012, and of U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/747,246, filed 29 December 2012, the entire disclosures of all of which are incorporated by reference herein.

## REFERENCE TO THE SEQUENCE LISTING

This application includes a sequence listing submitted electronically, which is incorporated by reference herein.

## FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is in the general technical fields of molecular biology and biotechnological manufacturing. More particularly, the present invention is in the technical field of recombinant protein expression.

## BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

It is to be understood that if any prior art publication is referred to herein, such reference does not constitute an admission that the publication forms a part of the common general knowledge in the art in Australia or any other country.

Production of biotechnological substances is a complex process, even more so when the desired product is a combination of molecules encoded by different genes, such as a multimeric protein formed from two or more different

polypeptides. Successful coexpression of multiple gene products requires overcoming a number of challenges, which are compounded by the simultaneous expression of more than one gene product. Problems that must be overcome include creating compatible expression vectors when more than one type of vector is used; obtaining the correct stoichiometric ratio of products; producing gene products that are folded correctly and in the proper conformation with respect to binding partners; purifying the desired products away from cells and unwanted proteins, such as proteins that are folded incorrectly and/or are in an incorrect conformation; and minimizing the formation of inclusion bodies, as one aspect of maximizing the yield of the desired product(s). Many different approaches have been taken to address these challenges, but there is still a need for better coexpression methods.

Several inducible bacterial protein expression systems, including plasmids containing the *lac* and *ara* promoters, have been devised to express individual proteins. These systems have limited utility in the coexpression of difficult-to-express proteins as they fail to induce protein homogeneously within the entire growth culture population in wild-type *E. coli* (Khlebnikov and Keasling, "Effect of *lacY* expression on homogeneity of induction from the  $P_{tac}$  and  $P_{trc}$  promoters by natural and synthetic inducers", *Biotechnol Prog* 2002 May-Jun; 18(3): 672-674). When expression of the transport proteins for inducers is dependent on the presence of inducer, as is the case for wild-type *E. coli lac* and *ara* systems, the cellular concentration of the inducer must reach a threshold level to initiate the production of transport proteins, but once that threshold has been reached, an uncontrolled positive feedback loop can occur, with the result being a high level of inducer in the cell and correspondingly high levels of expression from inducible promoters: the "all-or-none" phenomenon. Increasing the concentration of the inducer in the growth medium increases the proportion of cells in the population that are in high-expression mode. Although this type of system results in concentration-dependent induction of protein expression at the population scale, it is suboptimal for expression and production of proteins that require tight control of expression, including those that are toxic, have poor solubility, or require specific concentrations for other reasons.

Some efforts have been made to address the "all-or-none" induction phenomenon in single-promoter expression systems, by eliminating inducer-dependent transport of the inducer. One example is having a null mutation in the lactose permease gene (*lacYam*) and using an alternate inducer of the *lac* promoter such as IPTG (isopropyl-thio- $\beta$ -D-galactoside), which can get through the cell membrane to some degree in the absence of a transporter (Jensen *et al.*, "The use

of *lac*-type promoters in control analysis", Eur J Biochem 1993 Jan 15; 211(1-2): 181-191). Another approach is the use of an arabinose-inducible promoter in a strain deficient in the arabinose transporter genes, but with a mutation in the lactose permease gene, *lacY*(A117C), that allows it to transport arabinose into the cell (Morgan-Kiss *et al.*, "Long-term and homogeneous regulation of the *Escherichia coli* *araBAD* promoter by use of a lactose transporter of relaxed specificity", Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 2002 May 28; 99(11): 7373-7377).

The components of individual protein expression systems are often incompatible, precluding their use in coexpression systems, as they may be adversely affected by 'crosstalk' effects between different inducer-promoter systems, or require mutually exclusive genomic modifications, or be subject to general metabolic regulation. An attempt to address the 'crosstalk' problem between the *lac* and *ara* inducible promoter systems included directed evolution of the AraC transcriptional activator to improve its ability to induce the *araBAD* promoter in the presence of IPTG, an inducer of the *lac* promoter (Lee *et al.*, "Directed evolution of AraC for improved compatibility of arabinose- and lactose-inducible promoters", Appl Environ Microbiol 2007 Sep; 73(18): 5711-5715; Epub 2007 Jul 20). However, the compatibility between expression vectors based on *ara* and *lac* inducible promoters is still limited due to the requirement for mutually exclusive genomic modifications: a *lacY* point mutation (*lacY*(A117C)) for homogenous induction of the *araBAD* promoter by arabinose, and a null *lacY* gene for homogenous induction of the *lac* promoter by IPTG. General metabolic regulation for example, carbon catabolite repression (CCR) - can also affect the compatibility of inducible promoters. CCR is characterized by the repression of genes needed for utilization of a carbon-containing compound when a more preferred compound is present, as seen in the preferential use of glucose before other sugars. In the case of the *ara* and *p<sub>pp</sub>* inducible promoter systems, the presence of arabinose reduces the ability of propionate to induce expression from the *p<sub>pp</sub>BCDE* promoter, an effect believed to involve CCR (Park *et al.*, "The mechanism of sugar-mediated catabolite repression of the propionate catabolic genes in *Escherichia coli*", Gene 2012 Aug 1; 504(1): 116-121, Epub 2012 May 3). It would be desirable to provide an inducible coexpression system that overcomes one or more of these problems.

## SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides expression constructs for use in inducible coexpression systems capable of controlled induction of each gene product

component. One embodiment of the invention is an expression construct comprising two or more inducible promoters, wherein at least one inducible promoter is a propionate-inducible promoter and at least one other inducible promoter is an L-arabinose-inducible promoter, wherein the expression construct comprises a nucleotide sequence having at least 87% identity to nucleotides 2818 through 3259 of SEQ ID NO:15 and a nucleotide sequence having at least 90% identity to nucleotides 4937 through 5304 of SEQ ID NO:15. A further embodiment of the invention is an expression construct comprising two or more inducible promoters, wherein at least one inducible promoter is a propionate-inducible promoter and at least one other inducible promoter is an L-arabinose-inducible promoter, wherein the expression construct comprises nucleotides 2818 through 2840 of SEQ ID NO:15 and/or nucleotides 5172-5185 of SEQ ID NO:15. Also provided is an expression construct comprising two or more inducible promoters, wherein at least one of said inducible promoters is responsive to an inducer that is different than the inducer of another of said inducible promoters, and wherein none of the inducible promoters is an inducible promoter selected from the group consisting of: a tetracycline-inducible promoter, a copper-inducible promoter, and a methionine-inducible promoter. In some embodiments, the above expression construct does not comprise a lactose-inducible promoter, and in certain embodiments, the above expression construct does not comprise a promoter inducible by phosphate depletion. In additional embodiments, the expression construct is extrachromosomal. Further embodiments of the invention provide expression constructs comprising two or more inducible promoters, wherein at least one of said inducible promoters is responsive to an inducer that is different than the inducer of another of said inducible promoters, and (A) wherein each inducible promoter is selected from the group consisting of an L-arabinose-inducible promoter, a propionate-inducible promoter, a rhamnose-inducible promoter, a xylose-inducible promoter, a lactose-inducible promoter, and a promoter inducible by phosphate depletion; or (B) wherein at least one inducible promoter is selected from the group consisting of the *araBAD* promoter, the *ppBCDE* promoter, the *rhaSR* promoter, the *xlyA* promoter, the *lacZYA* promoter, and the *phoA* promoter; or (C) wherein the expression construct comprises at least one propionate-inducible promoter, which in some embodiments is the *ppBCDE* promoter, and at least one inducible promoter selected from the group consisting of an L-arabinose-inducible promoter, a rhamnose-inducible promoter, a xylose-inducible promoter, a lactose-inducible promoter, and a promoter inducible by phosphate depletion; or (D) wherein the expression construct comprises at least one L-arabinose-inducible promoter, which in some embodiments is the *araBAD* promoter, and at least one inducible promoter selected from the group consisting of a propionate-inducible promoter, a rhamnose-inducible promoter, a xylose-inducible promoter, a lactose-inducible promoter, and a promoter inducible by phosphate

depletion; or (E) wherein at least one inducible promoter is a propionate-inducible promoter and at least one other inducible promoter is an L- arabinose-inducible promoter; or (F) wherein the expression construct comprises a nucleotide sequence having at least 80% (or at least 90%, or at least 95%) sequence identity to at least 50 (or at least 75, or at least 100) contiguous bases of nucleotides 4937 through 5185 of SEQ ID NO:15; or (G) wherein the expression construct comprises a nucleotide sequence having at least 80% (or at least 90%, or at least 95%) sequence identity to at least 50 (or at least 75, or at least 100) contiguous bases of nucleotides 2818 through 3151 of SEQ ID NO:15; or (H)

wherein the expression construct comprises a nucleotide sequence having at least 80% (or at least 90%, or at least 95%) sequence identity to at least 50 (or at least 75, or at least 100) contiguous bases of nucleotides 2818 through 3151 of SEQ ID NO:15, and at least 80% (or at least 90%, or at least 95%) sequence identity to at least 50 (or at least 75, or at least 100) contiguous bases of nucleotides 4937 through 5185 of SEQ ID NO:15; or (I) wherein the expression construct comprises a nucleotide sequence having at least 80% (or at least 90%, or at least 95%) sequence identity to at least 3000 (or at least 3250) contiguous bases of nucleotides 1833 through 5304 of SEQ ID NO:15; or (J) wherein the expression construct comprises a nucleotide sequence having at least 80% (or at least 90%, or at least 95%) sequence identity to at least 3000 (or at least 3250, or at least 3500, or at least 4000, or at least 5000) contiguous bases of SEQ ID NO:15; or (K) wherein the expression construct comprises nucleotides 1833 through 5304 of SEQ ID NO:15; or (L) wherein the expression construct comprises SEQ ID NO:15; or (M) wherein the expression construct further comprises a polynucleotide sequence encoding a transcriptional regulator that binds to an inducible promoter, wherein in some embodiments, the transcriptional regulator is selected from the group consisting of: AraC, PrpR, RhaR, and XylR; or (N) wherein the expression construct further comprises at least one polynucleotide sequence encoding at least one gene product to be transcribed from an inducible promoter.

Also provided by the invention is an expression construct comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: (a) a nucleotide sequence having at least 97% sequence identity to at least 225 (or at least 240) contiguous bases of nucleotides 4937 through 5185 of SEQ ID NO:15; (b) a nucleotide sequence having at least 80% (or at least 90%, or at least 95%) sequence identity to at least 300 (or at least 350) contiguous bases of nucleotides 4937 through 5304 of SEQ ID NO:15; (c) a nucleotide sequence having at least 87% (or at least 90%, or at least 95%) sequence identity to at least 350 (or at least 375, or at least 400, or at least 425) contiguous bases of nucleotides 2818 through 3259 of SEQ ID NO:15; (d) a nucleotide sequence having at least 90% (or at least 95%) sequence identity to at least 400 (or at least 450, or at least 500) contiguous bases of nucleotides 10 through 1822 of SEQ ID NO:2; (e) nucleotides 2818 through 3259 of SEQ ID NO:15; (f) nucleotides 4937 through 5185 of SEQ ID NO:15; (g) nucleotides 4937 through 5304 of SEQ ID NO:15; (h) nucleotides 2818 through 3259 of SEQ ID NO:15 and nucleotides 4937 through 5185 of SEQ ID NO:15; (i) nucleotides 2818 through 3259 of SEQ ID NO:15 and nucleotides 4937 through 5304 of SEQ ID NO:15; (j) nucleotides 10 through 1822 of SEQ ID NO:2; and (k) a nucleotide

sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, and SEQ ID NO:15. In certain embodiments of the invention, the above expression construct comprises an inducible promoter selected from the group consisting of an L-arabinose-inducible promoter, which in some embodiments is the *araBAD* promoter; a propionate-inducible promoter, which in some embodiments is the *prpBCDE* promoter; a rhamnose-inducible promoter, which in some embodiments is the *rhaSR* promoter; a xylose-inducible promoter, which in some embodiments is the *xlyA* promoter; a lactose-inducible promoter, which in some embodiments is the *lacZYA* promoter; and a promoter inducible by phosphate depletion, which in some embodiments is the *phoA* promoter; and in some embodiments, the above expression construct further comprises at least one polynucleotide sequence encoding at least one gene product to be transcribed from an inducible promoter.

In additional embodiments of the invention, an expression construct is produced by a method comprising a step of inserting a polynucleotide sequence into a plasmid selected from the group consisting of: pBAD240, pPRO43, pPRO44, pPRO45, pPRO430, pPRO430CloDF, and pSOL.

The present invention further provides a host cell comprising at least one expression construct of the invention as described in the above paragraphs, comprising at least one inducible promoter. In some embodiments of the invention, this host cell is a prokaryotic cell, and in some instances, it is an *E. coli* cell, which in certain embodiments is an *E. coli* ASE(DGH) cell. In other embodiments of the invention, the host cell is a eukaryotic cell, and in some instances it is a yeast cell, and in some further instances it is a *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* cell. Also provided by the invention is a host cell further comprising one or more of the following: (a) a deletion of the *araBAD* genes; (b) an altered gene function of the *araE* and/or *araFGH* genes; (c) a *lacY*(A177C) gene; (d) a reduced gene function of the *prpB* and/or *prpD* genes; (e) a reduced gene function of the *sbm/scpA-ygfD/argK-ygfGH/scpBC* genes; (f) a reduced gene function of the *gor* and *trxB* genes; (g) a reduced gene function of the *AscG* gene; (h) a polynucleotide encoding a form of DsbC lacking a signal peptide; (i) a polynucleotide encoding Erv1p; and (j) a polynucleotide encoding a chaperone, such as protein disulfide isomerase (PDI). In certain additional embodiments, (A) the host cell has an alteration of gene function of at least one gene encoding a transporter protein for an inducer of at least one inducible promoter, and as another example, wherein the gene encoding the transporter protein is selected from the group consisting of *araE*, *araF*, *araG*, *araH*, *rhaT*, *xylF*, *xylG*, and *xylH*, or particularly is *araE*, or wherein the alteration of gene function more

particularly is expression of *araE* from a constitutive promoter; (B) the host cell has a reduced level of gene function of at least one gene encoding a protein that metabolizes an inducer of at least one inducible promoter, and as further examples, wherein the gene encoding a protein that metabolizes an inducer of at least one said inducible promoter is selected from the group consisting of *araA*, *araB*, *araD*, *prpB*, *prpD*, *rhaA*, *rhaB*, *rhaD*, *xylA*, and *xylB*; (C) the host cell has a reduced level of gene function of at least one gene encoding a protein involved in biosynthesis of an inducer of at least one inducible promoter, which gene in further embodiments is selected from the group consisting of *scpA/sbm*, *argK/ygfD*, *scpB/ygfG*, *scpC/ygfH*, *rmlA*, *rmlB*, *rmlC*, and *rmlD*; (D) the host cell has a reduced level of gene function of a thioredoxin reductase gene, particularly *trxB*; (E) the host cell has a reduced level of gene function of a glutathione reductase gene and/or a glutathione synthetase gene, which genes in certain embodiments are the glutathione reductase gene *gor* and/or one or more of the glutathione synthetase genes *gshA* and *gshB*; (F) the host cell expresses at least one mutant form of AhpC; (G) the host cell comprises an expression construct comprising at least one L-arabinose-inducible promoter and a polynucleotide sequence encoding AraC, wherein the host cell has a reduced gene function of at least one gene encoding a protein that metabolizes an inducer of at least one said L-arabinose-inducible promoter, wherein the gene is selected from the group consisting of *araA* and *araB*; and/or (H) the host cell comprises an expression construct comprising at least one propionate-inducible promoter and a polynucleotide sequence encoding PrpR, wherein the host cell has a reduced gene function of at least one gene encoding a protein that metabolizes an inducer of at least one said propionate-inducible promoter, wherein the gene is selected from the group consisting of *prpB* and *prpD*.

In other aspects of the invention, a host cell is provided comprising two or more types of expression constructs, wherein the expression construct of each type comprises an inducible promoter, wherein the expression construct of each type comprises an inducible promoter that is not an inducible promoter of the expression construct of each other type, or wherein the expression construct of each type comprises an origin of replication that is different from the origin of replication of the expression construct of each other type.

In additional embodiments of the invention, at least one expression construct comprised by a host cell further comprises a polynucleotide sequence encoding a transcriptional regulator that binds to an inducible promoter; in some embodiments, the polynucleotide sequence encoding a transcriptional regulator and the inducible promoter to which said transcriptional regulator binds are in the

same expression construct; and in further instances, the transcriptional regulator is selected from the group consisting of: AraC, PrpR, RhaR, and XylR; or in particular is AraC, or is PrpR.

A host cell is also provided by the invention, comprising at least one expression construct as described in the above paragraphs, which comprises at least one inducible promoter, wherein the at least one expression construct further comprises at least one polynucleotide sequence encoding at least one gene product to be transcribed from an inducible promoter. Other examples of the invention include a host cell comprising at least one expression construct comprising at least one inducible promoter and at least one polynucleotide sequence encoding a gene product to be transcribed from an inducible promoter, wherein in certain embodiments at least one gene product is a polypeptide, or is a polypeptide that lacks a signal sequence, or is a polypeptide that forms at least one and fewer than twenty disulfide bonds, or at least two and fewer than seventeen disulfide bonds, or at least eighteen and fewer than one hundred disulfide bonds, or at least three and fewer than ten disulfide bonds, or at least three and fewer than eight disulfide bonds, or is a polypeptide that forms a number of disulfide bonds selected from the group consisting of one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, and nine, or is an immunoglobulin heavy or light chain or a fragment thereof, or is an infliximab heavy or light chain or a fragment thereof.

Methods of producing gene products are also provided by the invention, such as by growing a culture of a host cell of the invention as described above; and in some embodiments by adding an inducer of at least one inducible promoter to the culture; and in further embodiments by purifying a gene product from the culture. In particular aspects of the invention, the gene product produced by the above method is a polypeptide that forms at least one disulfide bond, or forms at least two and fewer than seventeen disulfide bonds, or forms at least two and fewer than ten disulfide bonds, or forms a number of disulfide bonds selected from the group consisting of one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, and nine, or is an immunoglobulin heavy or light chain or a fragment thereof. The present invention also provides a gene product produced by the above method, wherein the gene product is a polypeptide that lacks a signal peptide, and that in certain embodiments forms at least one disulfide bond, or at least two and fewer than seventeen disulfide bonds, or at least eighteen and fewer than one hundred disulfide bonds, or at least three and fewer than ten disulfide bonds, or at least three and fewer than eight disulfide bonds, or forms a number of disulfide bonds selected from the group consisting of one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight,

and nine, or is an immunoglobulin heavy or light chain or a fragment thereof. A gene product produced by this method is also provided by the invention, and in some embodiments is part of a multimeric product, which in certain embodiments is an antibody, or in more particular instances, is an aglycosylated antibody, a chimeric antibody, or a human antibody.

Also provided by the systems and methods of the invention are kits comprising an expression construct as described in the above paragraphs; kits comprising a host cell, the host cell comprising at least one expression construct of the invention as described in the above paragraphs; and kits comprising a gene product or a multimeric product produced by growing a host cell of the invention, which in some embodiments includes adding at least one inducer to the culture, where in some embodiments the multimeric product is an antibody, or in more particular instances, is an aglycosylated antibody, a chimeric antibody, or a human antibody.

## BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Fig. 1 is a schematic illustration of the inducible coexpression system, which includes a host cell (1) comprising two different inducible expression vectors (3) and (4), which express different gene products upon application of inducers (5), forming a multimeric product (6).

Fig. 2 is a schematic illustration of a particular use of the inducible coexpression system, in which the *E. coli* host cell genome (2) encodes a cytoplasmic form of the disulfide isomerase DsbC which lacks a signal peptide; the expression vector pBAD24 (or another expression vector containing an L-arabinose-inducible promoter, such as pBAD240) (3) provides L-arabinose-inducible expression of an immunoglobulin heavy chain, and the expression vector pPRO33 (or another expression vector containing a propionate-inducible promoter, such as pPRO43, pPRO430, pPRO430(CloDF13), pPRO44, or pPRO45) (4) provides propionate-inducible expression of an immunoglobulin light chain; forming upon induction (5) the multimeric antibody product (6).

Fig. 3 is a schematic illustration of an inducible coexpression system, which includes a host cell (1) comprising an inducible expression vector comprising two different inducible promoters (3) and (4), which express different gene products upon application of inducers (5), forming a multimeric product (6).

Fig. 4 is a schematic illustration of a particular use of the inducible coexpression system, in which the *E. coli* host cell genome (2) includes genetic alterations such as a cytoplasmic form of the disulfide isomerase DsbC which lacks a signal

peptide; a multiple-promoter expression vector such as pSOL provides (3) L-arabinose-inducible expression of an immunoglobulin heavy chain and (4) propionate-inducible expression of an immunoglobulin light chain; forming upon induction (5) the multimeric antibody product (6).

Fig. 5 is a schematic representation of a vector ("dual vector", also named "pSOL") for use in an inducible coexpression system.

Fig. 6 shows a time course of coexpression of fluorescent proteins in bacterial cells; in this graph the fluorescence from a red fluorescent protein (RedFP), expressed from a propionate-inducible *prpBCDE* promoter, is shown. 'pSOL': pSOL-YellowFP-RedFP in *E. coli* ASE(DGH) cells. 'pPRO, pBAD': pBAD24-YellowFP/pPRO33-RedFP in *E. coli* ASE(DGH) cells. The inducer concentrations for each averaged group of samples are shown in the legend, with the propionate concentration listed first (0 mM, 5 mM, or 20 mM), followed by the L-arabinose concentration (0 micromolar, 6.66 micromolar, or 66.61 micromolar).

Fig. 7 shows a time course of coexpression of fluorescent proteins in bacterial cells; in this graph the fluorescence from a yellow fluorescent protein (YellowFP), expressed from an L-arabinose-inducible *araBAD* promoter, is shown. 'pSOL': pSOL-YellowFP-RedFP in *E. coli* ASE(DGH) cells. 'pBAD, pPRO': pBAD24-YellowFP/pPRO33-RedFP in *E. coli* ASE(DGH) cells. The inducer concentrations for each averaged group of samples are shown in the legend, with the L-arabinose concentration listed first (0 micromolar, 6.66 micromolar, or 66.61 micromolar), followed by the propionate concentration (0 mM, 5 mM, or 20 mM).

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The problem of incompatible coexpression system components is addressed by development of coordinated bacterial coexpression systems which utilize compatible homogenously inducible promoter systems located on separate expression constructs and, in some embodiments, activated by different inducers. The advantages of the present invention include, without limitation: 1) improved compatibility of components within the inducible coexpression system; 2) inducible expression of gene products that together form multimers, or other combinations of gene products (coexpression of two or more gene products); 3) improved control of gene product coexpression by independently titratable induction; 4) improved expression of gene product complexes and other products that are difficult to express such as multimeric products and products forming disulfide bonds; 5) streamlined optimization of gene product coexpression.

Coexpressed Gene Products. The inducible coexpression systems of the invention are designed to coexpress two or more different gene products that contribute to a desired product. The desired product can be a multimer, formed from coexpressed gene products, or coexpression can be used to produce a combination of the desired product plus an additional product or products that assist in expression of the desired product.

A 'multimeric product' refers to a set of gene products that coassemble to carry out the function of the multimeric product, and does not refer to transitory associations between gene products and other molecules, such as modifying enzymes (kinases, peptidases, and the like), chaperones, transporters, etc. In certain embodiments of the invention, the multimeric products are heteromultimers. In many embodiments, the coexpressed gene products will be polypeptides that are subunits of multimeric proteins. However, it is also possible to use the inducible coexpression systems of the invention to coexpress multiple different non-coding RNA molecules, or a combination of polypeptide and non-coding RNA gene products. Non-coding RNA molecules, also called non-protein-coding RNA (npcRNA), non-messenger RNA (nmRNA), and functional RNA (fRNA), include many different types of RNA molecules such as microRNAs that are not messenger RNAs and thus are not templates for the formation of polypeptides through translation.

Many biologically important products are formed from combinations of different polypeptide chains. In addition to antibodies and antibody fragments, other multimeric products that can be produced by the inducible coexpression methods of the invention include G-coupled protein receptors and ligand-gated ion channels such as nicotinic acetylcholine receptors, GABA<sub>A</sub> receptors, glycine receptors, serotonin receptors, glutamate receptors, and ATP-gated receptors such as P2X receptors. The botulinum neurotoxin (often referred to as BoTN, BTX, or as one of its commercially available forms, BOTOX® (onabotulinumtoxinA)) is formed from a heavy chain and a light chain, linked by a disulfide bond (Simpson *et al.*, "The role of the interchain disulfide bond in governing the pharmacological actions of botulinum toxin", J Pharmacol Exp Ther 2004 Mar; 308(3): 857-864, Epub 2003 Nov 14). Another example of a product formed from different polypeptide chains is insulin, which in eukaryotes is first translated as a single polypeptide chain, folded, and then cleaved ultimately into two polypeptide chains held together by disulfide bonds. Efficient production of botulinum neurotoxin or of mature insulin in a single host cell are examples of uses of the inducible coexpression methods of the invention.

The methods of the invention are designed to produce gene products that have been correctly folded and/or assembled into functional products, and that have a desired number of disulfide bonds in the desired locations within such functional products (which can be determined by methods such as that of Example 11). The number of disulfide bonds for a gene product such as a polypeptide is the total number of intramolecular and intermolecular bonds formed by that gene product when it is present in a desired functional product. For example, a light chain of a human IgG antibody typically has three disulfide bonds (two intramolecular bonds and one intermolecular bond), and a heavy chain of a human IgG antibody typically has seven disulfide bonds (four intramolecular bonds and three intermolecular bonds). In some embodiments, desired gene products are coexpressed with other gene products, such as chaperones, that are beneficial to the production of the desired gene product. Chaperones are proteins that assist the non-covalent folding or unfolding, and/or the assembly or disassembly, of other gene products, but do not occur in the resulting monomeric or multimeric gene product structures when the structures are performing their normal biological functions (having completed the processes of folding and/or assembly). Chaperones can be expressed from an inducible promoter or a constitutive promoter within an expression construct, or can be expressed from the host cell chromosome; preferably, expression of chaperone protein(s) in the host cell is at a sufficiently high level to produce coexpressed gene products that are properly folded and/or assembled into the desired product. Examples of chaperones present in *E. coli* host cells are the folding factors DnaK/DnaJ/GrpE, DsbC/DsbG, GroEL/GroES, IbpA/IbpB, Skp, Tig (trigger factor), and FkpA, which have been used to prevent protein aggregation of cytoplasmic or periplasmic proteins. DnaK/DnaJ/GrpE, GroEL/GroES, and ClpB can function synergistically in assisting protein folding and therefore expression of these chaperones in combinations has been shown to be beneficial for protein expression (Makino *et al.*, "Strain engineering for improved expression of recombinant proteins in bacteria", Microb Cell Fact 2011 May 14; 10: 32). When expressing eukaryotic proteins in prokaryotic host cells, a eukaryotic chaperone protein, such as protein disulfide isomerase (PDI) from the same or a related eukaryotic species, is coexpressed or inducibly coexpressed with the desired gene product in certain embodiments of the invention.

Inducible Promoters. The following is a description of inducible promoters that can be used in expression constructs for expression or coexpression of gene products, along with some of the genetic modifications that can be made to host cells that contain such expression constructs. Examples of these inducible promoters and related genes are, unless otherwise specified, from *Escherichia coli*

(*E. coli*) strain MG1655 (American Type Culture Collection deposit ATCC 700926), which is a substrain of *E. coli* K-12 (American Type Culture Collection deposit ATCC 10798). Table 1 lists the genomic locations, in *E. coli* MG1655, of the nucleotide sequences for these examples of inducible promoters and related genes. Nucleotide and other genetic sequences, referenced by genomic location as in Table 1, are expressly incorporated by reference herein. Additional information about *E. coli* promoters, genes, and strains described herein can be found in many public sources, including the online EcoliWiki resource, located at [ecoliwiki.net](http://ecoliwiki.net).

Arabinose promoter. (As used herein, 'arabinose' means L-arabinose.) Several *E. coli* operons involved in arabinose utilization are inducible by arabinose — *araBAD*, *araC*, *araE*, and *araFGH* — but the terms 'arabinose promoter' and '*ara* promoter' are typically used to designate the *araBAD* promoter. Several additional terms have been used to indicate the *E. coli* *araBAD* promoter, such as  $P_{ara}$ ,  $P_{araB}$ ,  $P_{araBAD}$ , and  $P_{BAD}$ . The use herein of '*ara* promoter' or any of the alternative terms given above, means the *E. coli* *araBAD* promoter. As can be seen from the use of another term, '*araC-araBAD* promoter', the *araBAD* promoter is considered to be part of a bidirectional promoter, with the *araBAD* promoter controlling expression of the *araBAD* operon in one direction, and the *araC* promoter, in close proximity to and on the opposite strand from the *araBAD* promoter, controlling expression of the *araC* coding sequence in the other direction. The AraC protein is both a positive and a negative transcriptional regulator of the *araBAD* promoter. In the absence of arabinose, the AraC protein represses transcription from  $P_{BAD}$ , but in the presence of arabinose, the AraC protein, which alters its conformation upon binding arabinose, becomes a positive regulatory element that allows transcription from  $P_{BAD}$ . The *araBAD* operon encodes proteins that metabolize L-arabinose by converting it, through the intermediates L-ribulose and L-ribulose-phosphate, to D-xylulose-5-phosphate. For the purpose of maximizing induction of expression from an arabinose-inducible promoter, it is useful to eliminate or reduce the function of AraA, which catalyzes the conversion of L-arabinose to L-ribulose, and optionally to eliminate or reduce the function of at least one of AraB and AraD, as well. Eliminating or reducing the ability of host cells to decrease the effective concentration of arabinose in the cell, by eliminating or reducing the cell's ability to convert arabinose to other sugars, allows more arabinose to be available for induction of the arabinose-inducible promoter. The genes encoding the transporters which move arabinose into the host cell are *araE*, which encodes the low-affinity L-arabinose proton symporter, and the *araFGH* operon, which encodes the subunits

of an ABC superfamily high-affinity L-arabinose transporter. Other proteins which can transport L-arabinose into the cell are certain mutants of the LacY lactose permease: the LacY(A177C) and the LacY(A177V) proteins, having a cysteine or a valine amino acid instead of alanine at position 177, respectively (Morgan-Kiss *et al.*, "Long-term and homogeneous regulation of the *Escherichia coli araBAD* promoter by use of a lactose transporter of relaxed specificity", Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2002 May 28; 99(11): 7373-7377). In order to achieve homogenous induction of an arabinose-inducible promoter, it is useful to make transport of arabinose into the cell independent of regulation by arabinose. This can be accomplished by eliminating or reducing the activity of the AraFGH transporter proteins and altering the expression of *araE* so that it is only transcribed from a constitutive promoter. Constitutive expression of *araE* can be accomplished by eliminating or reducing the function of the native *araE* gene, and introducing into the cell an expression construct which includes a coding sequence for the AraE protein expressed from a constitutive promoter. Alternatively, in a cell lacking AraFGH function, the promoter controlling expression of the host cell's chromosomal *araE* gene can be changed from an arabinose-inducible promoter to a constitutive promoter. In similar manner, as additional alternatives for homogenous induction of an arabinose-inducible promoter, a host cell that lacks AraE function can have any functional AraFGH coding sequence present in the cell expressed from a constitutive promoter. As another alternative, it is possible to express both the *araE* gene and the *araFGH* operon from constitutive promoters, by replacing the native *araE* and *araFGH* promoters with constitutive promoters in the host chromosome. It is also possible to eliminate or reduce the activity of both the AraE and the AraFGH arabinose transporters, and in that situation to use a mutation in the LacY lactose permease that allows this protein to transport arabinose. Since expression of the *lacY* gene is not normally regulated by arabinose, use of a LacY mutant such as LacY(A177C) or LacY(A177V), will not lead to the 'all or none' induction phenomenon when the arabinose-inducible promoter is induced by the presence of arabinose. Because the LacY(A177C) protein appears to be more effective in transporting arabinose into the cell, use of polynucleotides encoding the LacY(A177C) protein is preferred to the use of polynucleotides encoding the LacY(A177V) protein.

Propionate promoter. The 'propionate promoter' or '*prp* promoter' is the promoter for the *E. coli prpBCDE* operon, and is also called P<sub>prpB</sub>. Like the *ara* promoter, the *prp* promoter is part of a bidirectional promoter, controlling expression of the *prpBCDE* operon in one direction, and with the *prpR* promoter

controlling expression of the *prpR* coding sequence in the other direction. The PrpR protein is the transcriptional regulator of the *prp* promoter, and activates transcription from the *prp* promoter when the PrpR protein binds 2-methylcitrate ('2-MC'). Propionate (also called propanoate) is the ion,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{COO}^-$ , of propionic acid (or 'propanoic acid'), and is the smallest of the 'fatty' acids having the general formula  $\text{H}(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{COOH}$  that shares certain properties of this class of molecules: producing an oily layer when salted out of water and having a soapy potassium salt. Commercially available propionate is generally sold as a monovalent cation salt of propionic acid, such as sodium propionate ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{COONa}$ ), or as a divalent cation salt, such as calcium propionate ( $\text{Ca}(\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{COO})_2$ ). Propionate is membrane-permeable and is metabolized to 2-MC by conversion of propionate to propionyl-CoA by PrpE (propionyl-CoA synthetase), and then conversion of propionyl-CoA to 2-MC by PrpC (2-methylcitrate synthase). The other proteins encoded by the *prpBCDE* operon, PrpD (2-methylcitrate dehydratase) and PrpB (2-methylisocitrate lyase), are involved in further catabolism of 2-MC into smaller products such as pyruvate and succinate. In order to maximize induction of a propionate-inducible promoter by propionate added to the cell growth medium, it is therefore desirable to have a host cell with PrpC and PrpE activity, to convert propionate into 2-MC, but also having eliminated or reduced PrpD activity, and optionally eliminated or reduced PrpB activity as well, to prevent 2-MC from being metabolized. Another operon encoding proteins involved in 2-MC biosynthesis is the *scpA-argK-scpBC* operon, also called the *sbm-ygfDGH* operon. These genes encode proteins required for the conversion of succinate to propionyl-CoA, which can then be converted to 2-MC by PrpC. Elimination or reduction of the function of these proteins would remove a parallel pathway for the production of the 2-MC inducer, and thus might reduce background levels of expression of a propionate-inducible promoter, and increase sensitivity of the propionate-inducible promoter to exogenously supplied propionate. It has been found that a deletion of *sbm-ygfD-ygfG-ygfH-ygfI*, introduced into *E. coli* BL21(DE3) to create strain JSB (Lee and Keasling, "A propionate-inducible expression system for enteric bacteria", Appl Environ Microbiol 2005 Nov; 71(11): 6856-6862), was helpful in reducing background expression in the absence of exogenously supplied inducer, but this deletion also reduced overall expression from the *prp* promoter in strain JSB. It should be noted, however, that the deletion *sbm-ygfD-ygfG-ygfH-ygfI* also apparently affects *ygfI*, which encodes a putative LysR-family transcriptional regulator of unknown function. The genes *sbm-ygfDGH* are transcribed as one operon, and *ygfI* is transcribed from the opposite strand. The 3' ends of the *ygfH* and *ygfI* coding sequences overlap by a few base pairs, so a deletion that takes out all of the *sbm-*

*ygfDGH* operon apparently takes out *ygfI* coding function as well. Eliminating or reducing the function of a subset of the *sbm-ygfDGH* gene products, such as YgfG (also called ScpB, methylmalonyl-CoA decarboxylase), or deleting the majority of the *sbm-ygfDGH* (or *scpA-argK-scpBC*) operon while leaving enough of the 3' end of the *ygfH* (or *scpC*) gene so that the expression of *ygfI* is not affected, could be sufficient to reduce background expression from a propionate-inducible promoter without reducing the maximal level of induced expression.

Rhamnose promoter. (As used herein, 'rhamnose' means L-rhamnose.) The 'rhamnose promoter' or '*rha* promoter', or P<sub>rhaSR</sub>, is the promoter for the *E. coli rhaSR* operon. Like the *ara* and *prp* promoters, the *rha* promoter is part of a bidirectional promoter, controlling expression of the *rhaSR* operon in one direction, and with the *rhaBAD* promoter controlling expression of the *rhaBAD* operon in the other direction. The *rha* promoter, however, has two transcriptional regulators involved in modulating expression: RhaR and RhaS. The RhaR protein activates expression of the *rhaSR* operon in the presence of rhamnose, while RhaS protein activates expression of the L-rhamnose catabolic and transport operons, *rhaBAD* and *rhaT*, respectively (Wickstrum *et al.*, "The AraC/XylS family activator RhaS negatively autoregulates *rhaSR* expression by preventing cyclic AMP receptor protein activation", J Bacteriol 2010 Jan; 192(1): 225-232). Although the RhaS protein can also activate expression of the *rhaSR* operon, in effect RhaS negatively autoregulates this expression by interfering with the ability of the cyclic AMP receptor protein (CRP) to coactivate expression with RhaR to a much greater level. The *rhaBAD* operon encodes the rhamnose catabolic proteins RhaA (L-rhamnose isomerase), which converts L-rhamnose to L-rhamnulose; RhaB (rhamnulokinase), which phosphorylates L-rhamnulose to form L-rhamnulose-1-P; and RhaD (rhamnulose-1-phosphate aldolase), which converts L-rhamnulose-1-P to L-lactaldehyde and DHAP (dihydroxyacetone phosphate). To maximize the amount of rhamnose in the cell available for induction of expression from a rhamnose-inducible promoter, it is desirable to reduce the amount of rhamnose that is broken down by catalysis, by eliminating or reducing the function of RhaA, or optionally of RhaA and at least one of RhaB and RhaD. *E. coli* cells can also synthesize L-rhamnose from alpha-D-glucose-1-P through the activities of the proteins RmlA, RmlB, RmlC, and RmlD (also called RfbA, RfbB, RfbC, and RfbD, respectively) encoded by the *rmlBDACX* (or *rfbBDACX*) operon. To reduce background expression from a rhamnose-inducible promoter, and to enhance the sensitivity of induction of the rhamnose-inducible promoter by exogenously supplied rhamnose, it could be useful to eliminate or reduce the function of one or more of the RmlA, RmlB, RmlC, and

RmlD proteins. L-rhamnose is transported into the cell by RhaT, the rhamnose permease or L-rhamnose:proton symporter. As noted above, the expression of RhaT is activated by the transcriptional regulator RhaS. To make expression of RhaT independent of induction by rhamnose (which induces expression of RhaS), the host cell can be altered so that all functional RhaT coding sequences in the cell are expressed from constitutive promoters. Additionally, the coding sequences for RhaS can be deleted or inactivated, so that no functional RhaS is produced. By eliminating or reducing the function of RhaS in the cell, the level of expression from the *rhaSR* promoter is increased due to the absence of negative autoregulation by RhaS, and the level of expression of the rhamnose catalytic operon *rhaBAD* is decreased, further increasing the ability of rhamnose to induce expression from the *rha* promoter.

Xylose promoter. (As used herein, 'xylose' means D-xylose.) The xylose promoter, or 'xyl promoter', or P<sub>xylA</sub>, means the promoter for the *E. coli xylAB* operon. The xylose promoter region is similar in organization to other inducible promoters in that the *xylAB* operon and the *xylFGHR* operon are both expressed from adjacent xylose-inducible promoters in opposite directions on the *E. coli* chromosome (Song and Park, "Organization and regulation of the D-xylose operons in *Escherichia coli* K-12: XylR acts as a transcriptional activator", J Bacteriol. 1997 Nov; 179(22): 7025-7032). The transcriptional regulator of both the P<sub>xylA</sub> and P<sub>xylF</sub> promoters is XylR, which activates expression of these promoters in the presence of xylose. The *xylR* gene is expressed either as part of the *xylFGHR* operon or from its own weak promoter, which is not inducible by xylose, located between the *xylH* and *xylR* protein-coding sequences. D-xylose is catabolized by XylA (D-xylose isomerase), which converts D-xylose to D-xylulose, which is then phosphorylated by XylB (xylulokinase) to form D-xylulose-5-P. To maximize the amount of xylose in the cell available for induction of expression from a xylose-inducible promoter, it is desirable to reduce the amount of xylose that is broken down by catalysis, by eliminating or reducing the function of at least XylA, or optionally of both XylA and XylB. The *xylFGHR* operon encodes XylF, XylG, and XylH, the subunits of an ABC superfamily high-affinity D-xylose transporter. The *xylE* gene, which encodes the *E. coli* low-affinity xylose-proton symporter, represents a separate operon, the expression of which is also inducible by xylose. To make expression of a xylose transporter independent of induction by xylose, the host cell can be altered so that all functional xylose transporters are expressed from constitutive promoters. For example, the *xylFGHR* operon could be altered so that the *xylFGH* coding sequences are deleted, leaving XylR as the only active protein expressed from the

xylose-inducible  $P_{xylF}$  promoter, and with the *xylE* coding sequence expressed from a constitutive promoter rather than its native promoter. As another example, the *xylR* coding sequence is expressed from the  $P_{xylA}$  or the  $P_{xylF}$  promoter in an expression construct, while either the *xylFGHR* operon is deleted and *xylE* is constitutively expressed, or alternatively an *xylFGH* operon (lacking the *xylR* coding sequence since that is present in an expression construct) is expressed from a constitutive promoter and the *xylE* coding sequence is deleted or altered so that it does not produce an active protein.

Lactose promoter. The term 'lactose promoter' refers to the lactose-inducible promoter for the *lacZYA* operon, a promoter which is also called lacZp1; this lactose promoter is located at ca. 365603 – 365568 (minus strand, with the RNA polymerase binding ('-35') site at ca. 365603-365598, the Pribnow box ('-10') at 365579-365573, and a transcription initiation site at 365567) in the genomic sequence of the *E. coli* K-12 substrain MG1655 (NCBI Reference Sequence NC\_000913.2, 11-JAN-2012). In some embodiments, inducible coexpression systems of the invention can comprise a lactose-inducible promoter such as the *lacZYA* promoter. In other embodiments, the inducible coexpression systems of the invention comprise one or more inducible promoters that are not lactose-inducible promoters.

Alkaline phosphatase promoter. The terms 'alkaline phosphatase promoter' and '*phoA* promoter' refer to the promoter for the *phoApsiF* operon, a promoter which is induced under conditions of phosphate starvation. The *phoA* promoter region is located at ca. 401647 – 401746 (plus strand, with the Pribnow box ('-10') at 401695 – 401701 (Kikuchi *et al.*, "The nucleotide sequence of the promoter and the amino-terminal region of alkaline phosphatase structural gene (*phoA*) of *Escherichia coli*", *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Nov 11; 9(21): 5671-5678)) in the genomic sequence of the *E. coli* K-12 substrain MG1655 (NCBI Reference Sequence NC\_000913.3, 16-DEC-2014). The transcriptional activator for the *phoA* promoter is PhoB, a transcriptional regulator that, along with the sensor protein PhoR, forms a two-component signal transduction system in *E. coli*. PhoB and PhoR are transcribed from the *phoBR* operon, located at ca. 417050 – 419300 (plus strand, with the PhoB coding sequence at 417,142 – 417,831 and the PhoR coding sequence at 417,889 – 419,184) in the genomic sequence of the *E. coli* K-12 substrain MG1655 (NCBI Reference Sequence NC\_000913.3, 16-DEC-2014). The *phoA* promoter differs from the inducible promoters described above in that it is induced by the lack of a substance – intracellular phosphate – rather than by the addition of an inducer. For this reason the *phoA* promoter is generally used to direct transcription of gene products that are to be produced at a stage

when the host cells are depleted for phosphate, such as the later stages of fermentation. In some embodiments, inducible coexpression systems of the invention can comprise a *phoA* promoter. In other embodiments, the inducible coexpression systems of the invention comprise one or more inducible promoters that are not *phoA* promoters.

Table 1. Genomic Locations of *E. coli* Inducible Promoters and Related Genes [1]

Promoter or Gene	Genomic Location:	Comments:
<i>araBAD</i> promoter	[2] (ca. 70165) - 70074 (minus strand)	Smith and Schleif [3]: RNA pol [4] binding ('-35') 70110-70104, Pribnow box ('-10') 70092-70085
<i>araBAD</i> operon	70075 - 65855 (minus strand)	Smith and Schleif [3]: transcript start 70075, <i>araB</i> ATG 70048; NCBI: <i>araB</i> end of TAA 68348; <i>araA</i> ATG 68337, end of TAA 66835; <i>araD</i> ATG 66550, end of TAA 65855
<i>araC</i> promoter	[2] (ca. 70166) - 70241 (plus strand)	Smith and Schleif [3]: RNA pol binding ('-35') 70210-7021, Pribnow box ('-10') 70230-70236
<i>araC</i> gene	70242 - 71265 (plus strand)	Miyada [5]: transcript start 70242, <i>araC</i> ATG 70387; NCBI: end of TAA 71265
<i>araE</i> promoter	[2] (ca. 2980349) - 2980231 (minus strand)	Stoner and Schleif [6]: CRP binding 2980349-2980312, RNA pol binding ('-35') 2980269-2980264, Pribnow box ('-10') 2980244-2980239
<i>araE</i> gene	2980230 - 2978786 (minus strand)	Stoner and Schleif [6]: transcript start 2980230, ATG 2980204; NCBI: end of TGA 2978786
<i>araFGH</i> promoter	[2] (ca. 1984423) - 1984264 (minus strand)	Hendrickson [7]: AraC binding ca. 1984423-ca. 1984414 and 1984326-1984317, CRP binding 1984315-1984297, RNA pol binding ('-35') 1984294-1984289, Pribnow box ('-10') 1984275-1984270
<i>araFGH</i> operon	1984263 - 1980578 (minus strand)	Hendrickson [7]: transcript start 1984263; NCBI: <i>araF</i> ATG 1984152, end of TAA 1983163; <i>araG</i> ATG 1983093, end of TGA 1981579; <i>araH</i> ATG 1981564, end of TGA 1980578
<i>lacY</i> gene	362403 - 361150 (minus strand)	Expressed as part of the lacZYA operon. NCBI: ATG 362403, end of TAA 361150
<i>prpBCDE</i> promoter	[2] ca. 347790 - ca. 347870 (plus strand)	Keasling [8]: RNA pol binding ('-24') 347844-347848, Pribnow box ('-12') 347855-347859
<i>prpBCDE</i> operon	(ca. 347871) - 353816 (plus strand)	Keasling [8]: inferred transcript start ca. 347871, <i>prpB</i> ATG 347906; NCBI: <i>prpB</i> end of TAA 348796; <i>prpC</i> ATG 349236, end of TAA 350405; <i>prpD</i> ATG 350439, end of TAA 351890; <i>prpE</i> ATG 351930, end of TAG 353816

Promoter or Gene	Genomic Location:	Comments:
<i>prpR</i> promoter	[2] ca. 347789 - ca. 347693 (minus strand)	Keasling [8]: CRP binding 347775-347753, RNA pol binding ('-35') 347728-347723, Pribnow box ('-10') 347707-347702
<i>prpR</i> gene	(ca. 347692) - 346081 (minus strand)	Keasling [8]: inferred transcript start ca. 347692, <i>prpR</i> ATG 347667; NCBI: end of TGA 346081
<i>scpA-argK-scpBC</i> (or <i>sbm-ygfDGH</i> ) operon	3058872 - 3064302 (plus strand)	NCBI: <i>scpA</i> ATG 3058872, end of TAA 3061016; <i>argK</i> ATG 3061009, end of TAA 3062004; <i>scpB</i> ATG 3062015, end of TAA 3062800; <i>scpC</i> ATG 3062824, end of TAA 3064302
<i>rhaBAD</i> promoter	[2] (ca. 4095605) - 4095496 (minus strand)	Wickstrum [9]: CRP binding 4095595-4095580, RNA pol binding ('-35') 4095530-4095525, Pribnow box ('-10') 4095506-4095501
<i>rhaBAD</i> operon	4095495 - 4091471 (minus strand)	Wickstrum [9]: transcript start 4095495, <i>rhaB</i> ATG 4095471; NCBI: <i>rhaB</i> end of TGA 4094002; <i>rhaA</i> ATG 4094005, end of TAA 4092746; <i>rhaD</i> ATG 4092295, end of TAA 4091471
<i>rhaSR</i> promoter	[2] (ca. 4095606) - 4095733 (plus strand)	Wickstrum [9]: CRP binding 4095615-4095630, RNA pol binding ('-35') 4095699-4095704, Pribnow box ('-10') 4095722-4095727
<i>rhaSR</i> operon	4095734 - 4097517 (plus strand)	Wickstrum [9]: transcript start 4095734, <i>rhaS</i> ATG 4095759; NCBI: <i>rhaS</i> end of TAA 4096595; <i>rhaR</i> ATG 4096669, end of TAA 4097517
<i>rfbBDACX</i> (or <i>rmlBDACX</i> ) operon	2111085 - 2106361 (minus strand)	NCBI: <i>rfbB</i> GTG 2111085, end of TAA 2110000; <i>rfbD</i> ATG 2110000, end of TAA 2109101; <i>rfbA</i> ATG 2109043, end of TAA 2108162; <i>rfbC</i> ATG 2108162, end of TGA 2107605; <i>rfbX</i> ATG 2107608, end of TGA 2106361
<i>rhaT</i> promoter	[2] (ca. 4098690) - 4098590 (minus strand)	Vía [10]: CRP binding 4098690-4098675, RNA pol binding ('-35') 4098621-4098616, Pribnow box ('-10') 4098601-4098596
<i>rhaT</i> gene	4098589 - 4097514 (minus strand)	Vía [10]: transcript start 4098589, <i>rhaT</i> ATG 4098548; NCBI: <i>rhaT</i> end of TAA 4097514
<i>xylAB</i> promoter	[2] (ca. 3728960) - 3728831 (minus strand)	Song and Park [11]: CRP binding 3728919-3728901, RNA pol binding ('-35') 3728865-3728860, Pribnow box ('-10') 3728841-3728836
<i>xylAB</i> operon	3728830 - 3725940 (minus strand)	Song and Park [11]: transcript start 3728830, <i>xylA</i> ATG 3728788; NCBI: <i>xylA</i> end of TAA 3727466; <i>xylB</i> ATG 3727394, end of TAA 3725940
<i>xylFGHR</i> promoter	[2] (ca. 3728961) - 3729091 (plus strand)	Song and Park [11]: RNA pol binding ('-35') 3729058-3729063, Pribnow box ('-10') 3729080-3729085
<i>xylFGHR</i> operon	3729092 - 3734180 (plus strand)	Song and Park [11]: transcript start 3729092, <i>xylF</i> ATG 3729154; NCBI: <i>xylF</i> end of TAA 3730146,

Promoter or Gene	Genomic Location:	Comments:
	strand)	<i>xylG</i> ATG 3730224, end of TGA 3731765; <i>xylH</i> ATG 3731743, end of TGA 3732924; <i>xylR</i> ATG 3733002, end of TAG 3734180
<i>xylE</i> promoter	[2] ca. 4240482 – ca. 4240320 (minus strand)	Davis and Henderson [12]: possible Pribnow box ('-10') 4240354-4240349, possible Pribnow box ('-10') 4240334-4240329
<i>xylE</i> gene	(ca. 4240319) – 4238802 (minus strand)	Davis and Henderson [12]: inferred transcript start ca. 4240319, <i>xylE</i> ATG 4240277, end of TAA 4238802

## Notes for Table 1:

[1] All genomic sequence locations refer to the genomic sequence of *E. coli* K-12 substrain MG1655, provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) as NCBI Reference Sequence NC\_000913.2, 11-JAN-2012.

[2] The location of the 5' (or 'upstream') end of the promoter region is approximated; for 'bidirectional' promoters, a nucleotide sequence location that is approximately equidistant between the transcription start sites is selected as the designated 5' 'end' for both of the individual promoters. In practice, the promoter portion of an expression construct can have somewhat less sequence at its 5' end than the promoter sequences as indicated in the table, or it can have a nucleotide sequence that includes additional sequence from the region 5' (or 'upstream') of the promoter sequences as indicated in the table, as long as it retains the ability to promote transcription of a downstream coding sequence in an inducible fashion.

[3] Smith and Schleif, "Nucleotide sequence of the L-arabinose regulatory region of *Escherichia coli* K12", J Biol Chem 1978 Oct 10; 253(19): 6931-6933.

[4] 'RNA pol' indicates RNA polymerase throughout the table.

[5] Miyada, *et al.*, "DNA sequence of the *araC* regulatory gene from *Escherichia coli* B/r", Nucleic Acids Res 1980 Nov 25; 8(22): 5267-5274.

[6] Stoner and Schleif, "*E. coli araE* regulatory region *araE* codes for the low affinity L-arabinose uptake protein", GenBank Database Accession X00272.1, revision date 06-JUL-1989.

[7] Hendrickson *et al.*, "Sequence elements in the *Escherichia coli araFGH* promoter", J Bacteriol 1992 Nov; 174(21): 6862-6871.

[8] US Patent No. 8178338 B2; May 15 2012; Keasling, Jay; Figure 9.

[9] Wickstrum *et al.*, "The AraC/XylS family activator RhaS negatively autoregulates *rhaSR* expression by preventing cyclic AMP receptor protein activation", J Bacteriol 2010 Jan; 192(1): 225-232.

[10] Vía *et al.*, "Transcriptional regulation of the *Escherichia coli rhaT* gene", Microbiology 1996 Jul; 142(Pt 7): 1833-1840.

[11] Song and Park, "Organization and regulation of the D-xylose operons in *Escherichia coli* K-12: XylR acts as a transcriptional activator", J Bacteriol. 1997 Nov; 179(22): 7025-7032.

[12] Davis and Henderson, "The cloning and DNA sequence of the gene *xylE* for xylose-proton symport in *Escherichia coli* K12", J Biol Chem 1987 Oct 15; 262(29): 13928-13932.

Expression Constructs. Expression constructs are polynucleotides designed for the expression of one or more gene products of interest, and thus are not naturally occurring molecules. Expression constructs can be integrated into a host cell chromosome, or maintained within the host cell as polynucleotide molecules replicating independently of the host cell chromosome, such as plasmids or artificial chromosomes. An example of an expression construct is a polynucleotide resulting from the insertion of one or more polynucleotide sequences into a host cell chromosome, where the inserted polynucleotide sequences alter the expression of chromosomal coding sequences. An expression vector is a plasmid expression construct specifically used for the expression of one or more gene products. One or more expression constructs can be integrated into a host cell chromosome or be maintained on an extrachromosomal polynucleotide such as a plasmid or artificial chromosome. The following are descriptions of particular types of polynucleotide sequences that can be used in expression constructs for the expression or coexpression of gene products.

Origins of replication. Expression constructs must comprise an origin of replication, also called a replicon, in order to be maintained within the host cell as independently replicating polynucleotides. Different replicons that use the same mechanism for replication cannot be maintained together in a single host cell through repeated cell divisions. As a result, plasmids can be categorized into incompatibility groups depending on the origin of replication that they contain, as shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Origins of Replication and Representative Plasmids for Use in Expression Constructs [1]

Incompatibility Group:	Origin of Replication:	Copy Number:	Representative Plasmids (ATCC Deposit No.):
colE1, pMB1	colE1	15 - 20	colE1 (ATCC 27138)
	pMB1	15 - 20	pBR322 (ATCC 31344)
	Modified pMB1	500 - 700	pUC9 (ATCC 37252)
IncFII, pT181	R1(ts)	15 - 120	pMOB45 (ATCC 37106)
F, P1, p15A, pSC101, R6K, RK2 [2]	p15A	18 - 22	pACYC177 (ATCC 37031); pACYC184 (ATCC 37033); pPRO33 (Addgene 17810) [3]
	pSC101	~5	pSC101 (ATCC 37032); pGBM1 (ATCC 87497)
	RK2	4 - 7 [2]	RK2 (ATCC 37125)
CloDF13 [4]	CloDF13	20-40 [4]	pCDFDuet™-1 (EMD Millipore Catalog No. 71340-3)

Incompatibility Group:	Origin of Replication:	Copy Number:	Representative Plasmids (ATCC Deposit No.):
ColA [4]	ColA	20-40 [4]	pCOLADuet™-1 (EMD Millipore Catalog No. 71406-3)
RSF1030 [4]	RSF1030 (also called NTP1)	> 100 [4]	pRSFDuet™-1 (EMD Millipore Catalog No. 71341-3)

Notes for Table 2:

[1] Adapted from [www.bio.davidson.edu/courses/Molbio/Protocols/ORIs.html](http://www.bio.davidson.edu/courses/Molbio/Protocols/ORIs.html), and Sambrook and Russell, "Molecular Cloning: A laboratory manual", 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2001.

[2] Kües and Stahl, "Replication of plasmids in gram-negative bacteria", Microbiol Rev 1989 Dec; 53(4): 491-516.

[3] The pPRO33 plasmid (US Patent No. 8178338 B2; May 15 2012; Keasling, Jay) is available from Addgene ([www.addgene.org](http://www.addgene.org)) as Addgene plasmid 17810.

[4] [openwetware.org/wiki/CH391L/S12/Origins\\_of\\_Replication](http://openwetware.org/wiki/CH391L/S12/Origins_of_Replication); accessed 03 Aug 2013.

Origins of replication can be selected for use in expression constructs on the basis of incompatibility group, copy number, and/or host range, among other criteria. As described above, if two or more different expression constructs are to be used in the same host cell for the coexpression of multiple gene products, it is best if the different expression constructs contain origins of replication from different incompatibility groups: a pMB1 replicon in one expression construct and a p15A replicon in another, for example. The average number of copies of an expression construct in the cell, relative to the number of host chromosome molecules, is determined by the origin of replication contained in that expression construct. Copy number can range from a few copies per cell to several hundred (Table 2). In one embodiment of the invention, different expression constructs are used which comprise inducible promoters that are activated by the same inducer, but which have different origins of replication. By selecting origins of replication that maintain each different expression construct at a certain approximate copy number in the cell, it is possible to adjust the levels of overall production of a gene product expressed from one expression construct, relative to another gene product expressed from a different expression construct. As an example, to coexpress subunits A and B of a multimeric protein, an expression construct is created which comprises the colE1 replicon, the *ara* promoter, and a coding sequence for subunit A expressed from the *ara* promoter: 'colE1-P<sub>ara</sub>-A'. Another expression construct is created comprising the p15A replicon, the *ara* promoter, and a coding sequence for subunit B: 'p15A-P<sub>ara</sub>-B'. These two expression constructs can be maintained together in the same host cells, and expression of both subunits A and B is induced by the addition of one inducer, arabinose, to the growth medium. If the expression level of subunit A needed to be significantly

increased relative to the expression level of subunit B, in order to bring the stoichiometric ratio of the expressed amounts of the two subunits closer to a desired ratio, for example, a new expression construct for subunit A could be created, having a modified pMB1 replicon as is found in the origin of replication of the pUC9 plasmid ('pUC9ori'): pUC9ori-P<sub>ara</sub>-A. Expressing subunit A from a high-copy-number expression construct such as pUC9ori-P<sub>ara</sub>-A should increase the amount of subunit A produced relative to expression of subunit B from p15A-P<sub>ara</sub>-B. In a similar fashion, use of an origin of replication that maintains expression constructs at a lower copy number, such as pSC101, could reduce the overall level of a gene product expressed from that construct. Selection of an origin of replication can also determine which host cells can maintain an expression construct comprising that replicon. For example, expression constructs comprising the colE1 origin of replication have a relatively narrow range of available hosts, species within the Enterobacteriaceae family, while expression constructs comprising the RK2 replicon can be maintained in *E. coli*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Pseudomonas putida*, *Azotobacter vinelandii*, and *Alcaligenes eutrophus*, and if an expression construct comprises the RK2 replicon and some regulator genes from the RK2 plasmid, it can be maintained in host cells as diverse as *Sinorhizobium meliloti*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, *Caulobacter crescentus*, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*, and *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* (Kües and Stahl, "Replication of plasmids in gram-negative bacteria", Microbiol Rev 1989 Dec; 53(4): 491-516).

Similar considerations can be employed to create expression constructs for inducible expression or coexpression in eukaryotic cells. For example, the 2-micron circle plasmid of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* is compatible with plasmids from other yeast strains, such as pSR1 (ATCC Deposit Nos. 48233 and 66069; Araki *et al.*, "Molecular and functional organization of yeast plasmid pSR1", J Mol Biol 1985 Mar 20; 182(2): 191-203) and pKD1 (ATCC Deposit No. 37519; Chen *et al.*, "Sequence organization of the circular plasmid pKD1 from the yeast *Kluyveromyces drosophilum*", Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 11; 14(11): 4471-4481).

Selectable markers. Expression constructs usually comprise a selection gene, also termed a selectable marker, which encodes a protein necessary for the survival or growth of host cells in a selective culture medium. Host cells not containing the expression construct comprising the selection gene will not survive in the culture medium. Typical selection genes encode proteins that confer resistance to antibiotics or other toxins, or that complement auxotrophic deficiencies of the host cell. One example of a selection scheme utilizes a drug

such as an antibiotic to arrest growth of a host cell. Those cells that contain an expression construct comprising the selectable marker produce a protein conferring drug resistance and survive the selection regimen. Some examples of antibiotics that are commonly used for the selection of selectable markers (and abbreviations indicating genes that provide antibiotic resistance phenotypes) are: ampicillin (Amp<sup>R</sup>), chloramphenicol (Cm<sup>R</sup> or Cm<sup>R</sup>), kanamycin (Kan<sup>R</sup>), spectinomycin (Spc<sup>R</sup>), streptomycin (Str<sup>R</sup>), and tetracycline (Tet<sup>R</sup>). Many of the representative plasmids in Table 2 comprise selectable markers, such as pBR322 (Amp<sup>R</sup>, Tet<sup>R</sup>); pMOB45 (Cm<sup>R</sup>, Tet<sup>R</sup>); pACYC177 (Amp<sup>R</sup>, Kan<sup>R</sup>); and pGBM1 (Spc<sup>R</sup>, Str<sup>R</sup>). The native promoter region for a selection gene is usually included, along with the coding sequence for its gene product, as part of a selectable marker portion of an expression construct. Alternatively, the coding sequence for the selection gene can be expressed from a constitutive promoter.

Inducible promoter. As described herein, there are several different inducible promoters that can be included in expression constructs as part of the inducible coexpression systems of the invention. Preferred inducible promoters share at least 80% polynucleotide sequence identity (more preferably, at least 90% identity, and most preferably, at least 95% identity) to at least 30 (more preferably, at least 40, and most preferably, at least 50) contiguous bases of a promoter polynucleotide sequence as defined in Table 1 by reference to the *E. coli* K-12 substrain MG1655 genomic sequence, where percent polynucleotide sequence identity is determined using the methods of Example 11. Under 'standard' inducing conditions (see Example 5), preferred inducible promoters have at least 75% (more preferably, at least 100%, and most preferably, at least 110%) of the strength of the corresponding 'wild-type' inducible promoter of *E. coli* K-12 substrain MG1655, as determined using the quantitative PCR method of De Mey *et al.* (Example 6). Within the expression construct, an inducible promoter is placed 5' to (or 'upstream of') the coding sequence for the gene product that is to be inducibly expressed, so that the presence of the inducible promoter will direct transcription of the gene product coding sequence in a 5' to 3' direction relative to the coding strand of the polynucleotide encoding the gene product.

Ribosome binding site. For polypeptide gene products, the nucleotide sequence of the region between the transcription initiation site and the initiation codon of the coding sequence of the gene product that is to be inducibly expressed corresponds to the 5' untranslated region ('UTR') of the mRNA for the polypeptide gene product. Preferably, the region of the expression construct that

corresponds to the 5' UTR comprises a polynucleotide sequence similar to the consensus ribosome binding site (RBS, also called the Shine-Dalgarno sequence) that is found in the species of the host cell. In prokaryotes (archaea and bacteria), the RBS consensus sequence is GGAGG or GGAGGU, and in bacteria such as *E. coli*, the RBS consensus sequence is AGGAGG or AGGAGGU. The RBS is typically separated from the initiation codon by 5 to 10 intervening nucleotides. In expression constructs, the RBS sequence is preferably at least 55% identical to the AGGAGGU consensus sequence, more preferably at least 70% identical, and most preferably at least 85% identical, and is separated from the initiation codon by 5 to 10 intervening nucleotides, more preferably by 6 to 9 intervening nucleotides, and most preferably by 6 or 7 intervening nucleotides. The ability of a given RBS to produce a desirable translation initiation rate can be calculated at the website [salis.psu.edu/software/RBSLibraryCalculatorSearchMode](http://salis.psu.edu/software/RBSLibraryCalculatorSearchMode), using the RBS Calculator; the same tool can be used to optimize a synthetic RBS for a translation rate across a 100,000+ fold range (Salis, "The ribosome binding site calculator", *Methods Enzymol* 2011; 498: 19-42).

Multiple cloning site. A multiple cloning site (MCS), also called a polylinker, is a polynucleotide that contains multiple restriction sites in close proximity to or overlapping each other. The restriction sites in the MCS typically occur once within the MCS sequence, and preferably do not occur within the rest of the plasmid or other polynucleotide construct, allowing restriction enzymes to cut the plasmid or other polynucleotide construct only within the MCS. Examples of MCS sequences are those in the pBAD series of expression vectors, including pBAD18, pBAD18-Cm, pBAD18-Kan, pBAD24, pBAD28, pBAD30, and pBAD33 (Guzman *et al.*, "Tight regulation, modulation, and high-level expression by vectors containing the arabinose PBAD promoter", *J Bacteriol* 1995 Jul; 177(14): 4121-4130); or those in the pPRO series of expression vectors derived from the pBAD vectors, such as pPRO18, pPRO18-Cm, pPRO18-Kan, pPRO24, pPRO30, and pPRO33 (US Patent No. 8178338 B2; May 15 2012; Keasling, Jay). A multiple cloning site can be used in the creation of an expression construct: by placing a multiple cloning site 3' to (or downstream of) a promoter sequence, the MCS can be used to insert the coding sequence for a gene product to be expressed or coexpressed into the construct, in the proper location relative to the promoter so that transcription of the coding sequence will occur. Depending on which restriction enzymes are used to cut within the MCS, there may be some part of the MCS sequence remaining within the expression construct after the coding sequence or other polynucleotide sequence is inserted into the expression construct. Any remaining MCS sequence can be upstream or, or

downstream of, or on both sides of the inserted sequence. A ribosome binding site can be placed upstream of the MCS, preferably immediately adjacent to or separated from the MCS by only a few nucleotides, in which case the RBS would be upstream of any coding sequence inserted into the MCS. Another alternative is to include a ribosome binding site within the MCS, in which case the choice of restriction enzymes used to cut within the MCS will determine whether the RBS is retained, and in what relation to, the inserted sequences. A further alternative is to include a RBS within the polynucleotide sequence that is to be inserted into the expression construct at the MCS, preferably in the proper relation to any coding sequences to stimulate initiation of translation from the transcribed messenger RNA.

Expression from constitutive promoters. Expression constructs of the invention can also comprise coding sequences that are expressed from constitutive promoters. Unlike inducible promoters, constitutive promoters initiate continual gene product production under most growth conditions. One example of a constitutive promoter is that of the Tn3 *bla* gene, which encodes beta-lactamase and is responsible for the ampicillin-resistance (Amp<sup>R</sup>) phenotype conferred on the host cell by many plasmids, including pBR322 (ATCC 31344), pACYC177 (ATCC 37031), and pBAD24 (ATCC 87399). Another constitutive promoter that can be used in expression constructs is the promoter for the *E. coli* lipoprotein gene, *lpp*, which is located at positions 1755731-1755406 (plus strand) in *E. coli* K-12 substrain MG1655 (Inouye and Inouye, "Up-promoter mutations in the *lpp* gene of *Escherichia coli*", Nucleic Acids Res 1985 May 10; 13(9): 3101-3110). A further example of a constitutive promoter that has been used for heterologous gene expression in *E. coli* is the *trpLEDCBA* promoter, located at positions 1321169-1321133 (minus strand) in *E. coli* K-12 substrain MG1655 (Windass *et al.*, "The construction of a synthetic *Escherichia coli* *trp* promoter and its use in the expression of a synthetic interferon gene", Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Nov 11; 10(21): 6639-6657). Constitutive promoters can be used in expression constructs for the expression of selectable markers, as described herein, and also for the constitutive expression of other gene products useful for the coexpression of the desired product. For example, transcriptional regulators of the inducible promoters, such as AraC, PrpR, RhaR, and XylR, if not expressed from a bidirectional inducible promoter, can alternatively be expressed from a constitutive promoter, on either the same expression construct as the inducible promoter they regulate, or a different expression construct. Similarly, gene products useful for the production or transport of the inducer, such as PrpEC, AraE, or Rha, or proteins that modify the reduction-oxidation environment of the

cell, as a few examples, can be expressed from a constitutive promoter within an expression construct. Gene products useful for the production of coexpressed gene products, and the resulting desired product, also include chaperone proteins, cofactor transporters, etc.

Signal Peptides. Polypeptide gene products expressed or coexpressed by the methods of the invention can contain signal peptides or lack them, depending on whether it is desirable for such gene products to be exported from the host cell cytoplasm into the periplasm, or to be retained in the cytoplasm, respectively. Signal peptides (also termed signal sequences, leader sequences, or leader peptides) are characterized structurally by a stretch of hydrophobic amino acids, approximately five to twenty amino acids long and often around ten to fifteen amino acids in length, that has a tendency to form a single alpha-helix. This hydrophobic stretch is often immediately preceded by a shorter stretch enriched in positively charged amino acids (particularly lysine). Signal peptides that are to be cleaved from the mature polypeptide typically end in a stretch of amino acids that is recognized and cleaved by signal peptidase. Signal peptides can be characterized functionally by the ability to direct transport of a polypeptide, either co-translationally or post-translationally, through the plasma membrane of prokaryotes (or the inner membrane of gram negative bacteria like *E. coli*), or into the endoplasmic reticulum of eukaryotic cells. The degree to which a signal peptide enables a polypeptide to be transported into the periplasmic space of a host cell like *E. coli*, for example, can be determined by separating periplasmic proteins from proteins retained in the cytoplasm, using a method such as that provided in Example 12.

Host Cells. The inducible coexpression systems of the invention are designed to express multiple gene products; in certain embodiments of the invention, the gene products are coexpressed in a host cell. Examples of host cells are provided that allow for the efficient and cost-effective inducible coexpression of components of multimeric products. Host cells can include, in addition to isolated cells in culture, cells that are part of a multicellular organism, or cells grown within a different organism or system of organisms. In addition, the expression constructs of the inducible coexpression systems of the invention can be used in cell-free systems, such as those based on wheat germ extracts or on bacterial cell extracts, such as a continuous-exchange cell-free (CECF) protein synthesis system using *E. coli* extracts and an incubation apparatus such as the RTS ProteoMaster (Roche Diagnostics GmbH; Mannheim, Germany) (Jun *et al.*, "Continuous-exchange

cell-free protein synthesis using PCR-generated DNA and an RNase E-deficient extract", *Biotechniques* 2008 Mar; 44(3): 387-391).

Prokaryotic host cells. In some embodiments of the invention, expression constructs designed for coexpression of gene products are provided in host cells, preferably prokaryotic host cells. Prokaryotic host cells can include archaea (such as *Haloferax volcanii*, *Sulfolobus solfataricus*), Gram-positive bacteria (such as *Bacillus subtilis*, *Bacillus licheniformis*, *Brevibacillus choshinensis*, *Lactobacillus brevis*, *Lactobacillus buchneri*, *Lactococcus lactis*, and *Streptomyces lividans*), or Gram-negative bacteria, including Alphaproteobacteria (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, *Caulobacter crescentus*, *Rhodobacter sphaeroides*, and *Sinorhizobium meliloti*), Betaproteobacteria (*Alcaligenes eutrophus*), and Gammaproteobacteria (*Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*, *Azotobacter vinelandii*, *Escherichia coli*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, and *Pseudomonas putida*). Preferred host cells include Gammaproteobacteria of the family Enterobacteriaceae, such as *Enterobacter*, *Erwinia*, *Escherichia* (including *E. coli*), *Klebsiella*, *Proteus*, *Salmonella* (including *Salmonella typhimurium*), *Serratia* (including *Serratia marcescans*), and *Shigella*.

Eukaryotic host cells. Many additional types of host cells can be used for the inducible coexpression systems of the invention, including eukaryotic cells such as yeast (*Candida shehatae*, *Kluyveromyces lactis*, *Kluyveromyces fragilis*, other *Kluyveromyces* species, *Pichia pastoris*, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Saccharomyces pastorianus* also known as *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, *Dekkera/Brettanomyces* species, and *Yarrowia lipolytica*); other fungi (*Aspergillus nidulans*, *Aspergillus niger*, *Neurospora crassa*, *Penicillium*, *Tolypocladium*, *Trichoderma reesia*); insect cell lines (*Drosophila melanogaster* Schneider 2 cells and *Spodoptera frugiperda* Sf9 cells); and mammalian cell lines including immortalized cell lines (Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, HeLa cells, baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells, monkey kidney cells (COS), human embryonic kidney (HEK, 293, or HEK-293) cells, and human hepatocellular carcinoma cells (Hep G2)). The above host cells are available from the American Type Culture Collection.

Alterations to host cell gene functions. Certain alterations can be made to the gene functions of host cells comprising inducible expression constructs, to promote efficient and homogeneous induction of the host cell population by an inducer. Preferably, the combination of expression constructs, host cell genotype, and induction conditions results in at least 75% (more preferably at least 85%, and most preferably, at least 95%) of the cells in the culture expressing gene

product from each induced promoter, as measured by the method of Khlebnikov *et al.* described in Example 6. For host cells other than *E. coli*, these alterations can involve the function of genes that are structurally similar to an *E. coli* gene, or genes that carry out a function within the host cell similar to that of the *E. coli* gene. Alterations to host cell gene functions include eliminating or reducing gene function by deleting the gene protein-coding sequence in its entirety, or deleting a large enough portion of the gene, inserting sequence into the gene, or otherwise altering the gene sequence so that a reduced level of functional gene product is made from that gene. Alterations to host cell gene functions also include increasing gene function by, for example, altering the native promoter to create a stronger promoter that directs a higher level of transcription of the gene, or introducing a missense mutation into the protein-coding sequence that results in a more highly active gene product. Alterations to host cell gene functions include altering gene function in any way, including for example, altering a native inducible promoter to create a promoter that is constitutively activated. In addition to alterations in gene functions for the transport and metabolism of inducers, as described herein with relation to inducible promoters, and an altered expression of chaperone proteins, it is also possible to alter the carbon catabolite repression (CCR) regulatory system and/or the reduction-oxidation environment of the host cell.

Carbon catabolite repression (CCR). The presence of an active CCR regulatory system within a host can affect the ability of an inducer to activate transcription from an inducible promoter. For example, when a host cell such as *E. coli* is grown in a medium containing glucose, genes needed for the utilization of other carbon sources, such as the *araBAD* and *prpBCDE* operons, are expressed at a low level if at all, even if the arabinose or propionate inducer is also present in the growth medium. There is also a hierarchy of utilization of carbon sources other than glucose: as in the case of the *ara* and *prp* inducible promoter systems, where the presence of arabinose reduces the ability of propionate to induce expression from the *prpBCDE* promoter (Park *et al.*, "The mechanism of sugar-mediated catabolite repression of the propionate catabolic genes in *Escherichia coli*", *Gene* 2012 Aug 1; 504(1): 116-121; Epub 2012 May 3). The CCR mechanism of the cell therefore makes it more difficult to use two or more carbon-source inducers in an inducible coexpression system, as the presence of the inducer that is the preferred carbon source will inhibit induction by less-preferred carbon sources. The Park *et al.* authors attempted to relieve the repression of the *prp* promoter by arabinose, by using either a mutant *crp* gene that produces an altered cAMP receptor protein that can function independently of

cAMP, or a deletion of PTS (phosphotransferase system) genes involved in the regulation of CCR; both approaches were largely unsuccessful.

However, the PTS-knockout strain used by the Park *et al.* authors is based on strain TP2811, which is a deletion of the *E. coli ptsHI-crr* operon (Hernández-Montalvo *et al.*, "Characterization of sugar mixtures utilization by an *Escherichia coli* mutant devoid of the phosphotransferase system", Appl Microbiol Biotechnol 2001 Oct; 57(1-2): 186-191). Deletion of the entire *ptsHI-crr* operon has been found to affect total cAMP synthesis more significantly than a deletion of just the *crr* gene (Lévy *et al.*, "Cyclic AMP synthesis in *Escherichia coli* strains bearing known deletions in the *pts* phosphotransferase operon", Gene 1990 Jan 31; 86(1): 27-33). A different approach is to eliminate or reduce the function of *ptsG* gene in the host cell, which encodes glucose-specific EII A (EII A<sup>glc</sup>), a key element for CCR in *E. coli* (Kim *et al.*, "Simultaneous consumption of pentose and hexose sugars: an optimal microbial phenotype for efficient fermentation of lignocellulosic biomass", Appl Microbiol Biotechnol 2010 Nov; 88(5): 1077-1085, Epub 2010 Sep 14). Another alteration in the genome of a host cell such as *E. coli*, which leads to increased transcription of the *prp* promoter, is to eliminate or reduce the gene function of the *ascG* gene, which encodes AscG. AscG is the repressor of the beta-D-glucoside-utilization operon *ascFB* under normal growth conditions, and also represses transcription of the *prp* promoter; disruption of the AscG coding sequence has been shown to increase transcription from the *prp* promoter (Ishida *et al.*, "Participation of regulator AscG of the beta-glucoside utilization operon in regulation of the propionate catabolism operon", J Bacteriol 2009 Oct; 191(19): 6136-6144; Epub 2009 Jul 24). A further alternative is to increase expression of the transcriptional regulator of promoters inducible by the less-preferred carbon-source inducer, by placing it either under the control of a strong constitutive promoter, or under the control of the more-preferred carbon-source inducer. For example, to increase the induction of genes needed for the utilization of the less-preferred carbon source xylose in the presence of the more-preferred arabinose, the coding sequence for XylR is placed into the *E. coli araBAD* operon (Groff *et al.*, "Supplementation of intracellular XylR leads to coutilization of hemicellulose sugars", Appl Environ Microbiol 2012 Apr; 78(7): 2221-2229, Epub 2012 Jan 27). Host cells comprising inducible coexpression constructs therefore preferably include an increased level of gene function for transcriptional regulators of promoters inducible by the less-preferred carbon-source inducer(s), and an eliminated or reduced gene function for genes involved in the CCR system, such as *crr* and/or *ptsG* and/or *ascG*.

Host cells of the invention that have been genetically modified, so that they lack the ability to metabolize an inducer into another compound, do not necessarily exhibit CCR by that inducer on promoters regulated by less-preferred carbon sources. This absence of a significant CCR effect is observed when very low concentrations of the non-metabolized inducer are used; surprisingly, those very low concentrations are also the most effective for producing optimal yields of gene product. For example, coexpression of gene products can be carried out by expressing one gene product component from the L-arabinose-inducible *araBAD* promoter and another gene product component from the propionate-inducible *prpBCDE* promoter. In host cells such as *E. coli* EB0001 and EB0002 cells (described in Example 1 below), coexpression typically produces the best yields of multimeric gene product at L-arabinose inducer concentrations of less than 100 micromolar (0.0015%) per OD unit of cells, and at these L-arabinose concentrations very little or no L-arabinose-mediated CCR of the *prpBCDE* promoter is observed.

Cellular transport of cofactors. When using the inducible coexpression systems of the invention to produce enzymes that require cofactors for function, it is helpful to use a host cell capable of synthesizing the cofactor from available precursors, or taking it up from the environment. Common cofactors include ATP, coenzyme A, flavin adenine dinucleotide (FAD), NAD<sup>+</sup>/NADH, and heme.

Host cell reduction-oxidation environment. Many multimeric gene products, such as antibodies, contain disulfide bonds. The cytoplasm of *E. coli* and many other cells is normally maintained in a reduced state by the thioredoxin and the glutaredoxin/glutathione enzyme systems. This precludes the formation of disulfide bonds in the cytoplasm, and proteins that need disulfide bonds are exported into the periplasm where disulfide bond formation and isomerization is catalyzed by the Dsb system, comprising DsbABCD and DsbG. Increased expression of the cysteine oxidase DsbA, the disulfide isomerase DsbC, or combinations of the Dsb proteins, which are all normally transported into the periplasm, has been utilized in the expression of heterologous proteins that require disulfide bonds (Makino *et al.*, "Strain engineering for improved expression of recombinant proteins in bacteria", Microb Cell Fact 2011 May 14; 10: 32). It is also possible to express cytoplasmic forms of these Dsb proteins, such as a cytoplasmic version of DsbC ('cDsbC'), that lacks a signal peptide and therefore is not transported into the periplasm. Cytoplasmic Dsb proteins such as cDsbC are useful for making the cytoplasm of the host cell more oxidizing and thus more conducive to the formation of disulfide bonds in heterologous proteins

produced in the cytoplasm. The host cell cytoplasm can also be made more oxidizing by altering the thioredoxin and the glutaredoxin/glutathione enzyme systems directly: mutant strains defective in glutathione reductase (*gor*) or glutathione synthetase (*gshB*), together with thioredoxin reductase (*trxB*), render the cytoplasm oxidizing. These strains are unable to reduce ribonucleotides and therefore cannot grow in the absence of exogenous reductant, such as dithiothreitol (DTT). Suppressor mutations (*ahpC\**) in the gene *ahpC*, which encodes the peroxiredoxin AhpC, convert it to a disulfide reductase that generates reduced glutathione, allowing the channeling of electrons onto the enzyme ribonucleotide reductase and enabling the cells defective in *gor* and *trxB*, or defective in *gshB* and *trxB*, to grow in the absence of DTT. A different class of mutated forms of AhpC can allow strains, defective in the activity of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase (*gshA*) and defective in *trxB*, to grow in the absence of DTT; these include AhpC V164G, AhpC S71F, AhpC E173/S71F, AhpC E171Ter, and AhpC dup162–169 (Faulkner *et al.*, "Functional plasticity of a peroxidase allows evolution of diverse disulfide-reducing pathways", Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2008 May 6; 105(18): 6735-6740, Epub 2008 May 2). In such strains with oxidizing cytoplasm, exposed protein cysteines become readily oxidized in a process that is catalyzed by thioredoxins, in a reversal of their physiological function, resulting in the formation of disulfide bonds.

Another alteration that can be made to host cells is to express the sulfhydryl oxidase Erv1p from the inner membrane space of yeast mitochondria in the host cell cytoplasm, which has been shown to increase the production of a variety of complex, disulfide-bonded proteins of eukaryotic origin in the cytoplasm of *E. coli*, even in the absence of mutations in *gor* or *trxB* (Nguyen *et al.*, "Pre-expression of a sulfhydryl oxidase significantly increases the yields of eukaryotic disulfide bond containing proteins expressed in the cytoplasm of *E. coli*" Microb Cell Fact 2011 Jan 7; 10: 1). Host cells comprising inducible coexpression constructs preferably also express cDsbC and/or Erv1p, are deficient in *trxB* gene function, are also deficient in the gene function of either *gor*, *gshB*, or *gshA*, and express at least one appropriate mutant form of AhpC so that the host cells can be grown in the absence of DTT.

Glycosylation of polypeptide gene products. Host cells can have alterations in their ability to glycosylate polypeptides. For example, eukaryotic host cells can have eliminated or reduced gene function in glycosyltransferase and/or oligosaccharyltransferase genes, impairing the normal eukaryotic glycosylation of polypeptides to form glycoproteins. Prokaryotic host cells such

as *E. coli*, which do not normally glycosylate polypeptides, can be altered to express a set of eukaryotic and prokaryotic genes that provide a glycosylation function (DeLisa *et al.*, "Glycosylated protein expression in prokaryotes", WO2009089154A2, 2009 Jul 16).

Available host cell strains with altered gene functions. To create preferred strains of host cells to be used in the inducible coexpression systems and methods of the invention, it is useful to start with a strain that already comprises desired genetic alterations (Table 3).

Table 3. Host Cell Strains

Strain:	Genotype:	Source:
<i>E. coli</i> TOP10	F- <i>mcrA</i> $\Delta$ ( <i>mrr-hsdRMS-mcrBC</i> ) $\phi$ 80 <i>lacZ</i> $\Delta$ M15 $\Delta$ <i>lacX74 recA1 araD139</i> $\Delta$ ( <i>ara-leu</i> )7697 <i>galU galK rpsL</i> (Str <sup>R</sup> ) <i>endA1</i> <i>mupG</i> $\lambda$ -	Invitrogen Life Technologies Catalog nos. C4040-10, C4040-03, C4040-06, C4040- 50, and C4040-52
<i>E. coli</i> Origami™ 2	$\Delta$ ( <i>ara-leu</i> )7697 $\Delta$ <i>lacX74</i> $\Delta$ <i>phoA</i> <i>PvuII phoR</i> <i>araD139 ahpC galE galK rpsL</i> F'[ <i>lac</i> <sup>+</sup> <i>lacI</i> <sup>q</sup> <i>pro</i> ] <i>gor522::Tn10 trxB</i> (Str <sup>R</sup> , Tet <sup>R</sup> )	Merck (EMD Millipore Chemicals) Catalog No. 71344
<i>E. coli</i> SHuffle® Express	<i>fhuA2 [lon] ompT ahpC gal</i> <i>latt::pNEB3-r1-</i> <i>cDsbC</i> (Spec, <i>lacI</i> ) $\Delta$ <i>trxB sulA11 R(mcr-</i> 73::miniTn10--Tet <sup>S</sup> )2 [ <i>dcm</i> ] <i>R(zgb-210::Tn10</i> --Tet <sup>S</sup> ) <i>endA1</i> $\Delta$ <i>gor</i> $\Delta$ ( <i>mcrC-mrr</i> )114::IS10	New England Biolabs Catalog No. C3028H

Methods of altering host cell gene functions. There are many methods known in the art for making alterations to host cell genes in order to eliminate, reduce, or change gene function. Methods of making targeted disruptions of genes in host cells such as *E. coli* and other prokaryotes have been described (Muyrers *et al.*, "Rapid modification of bacterial artificial chromosomes by ET-recombination", *Nucleic Acids Res* 1999 Mar 15; 27(6): 1555-1557; Datsenko and Wanner, "One-step inactivation of chromosomal genes in *Escherichia coli* K-12 using PCR products", *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2000 Jun 6; 97(12): 6640-6645), and kits for using similar Red/ET recombination methods are commercially available (for example, the Quick & Easy *E. coli* Gene Deletion Kit from Gene Bridges GmbH, Heidelberg, Germany). In one embodiment of the invention, the function of one or more genes of host cells is eliminated or reduced by identifying a nucleotide sequence within the coding sequence of the gene to be disrupted, such as one of the *E. coli* K-12 substrain MG1655 coding sequences incorporated herein by reference to the genomic location of the sequence, and more specifically by selecting two adjacent stretches of 50 nucleotides each within that coding sequence. The Quick & Easy *E. coli* Gene Deletion Kit is then used according to the manufacturer's instructions to insert a polynucleotide

construct containing a selectable marker between the selected adjacent stretches of coding sequence, eliminating or reducing the normal function of the gene. Red/ET recombination methods can also be used to replace a promoter sequence with that of a different promoter, such as a constitutive promoter, or an artificial promoter that is predicted to promote a certain level of transcription (De Mey *et al.*, "Promoter knock-in: a novel rational method for the fine tuning of genes", BMC Biotechnol 2010 Mar 24; 10: 26). The function of host cell genes can also be eliminated or reduced by RNA silencing methods (Man *et al.*, "Artificial trans-encoded small non-coding RNAs specifically silence the selected gene expression in bacteria", Nucleic Acids Res 2011 Apr; 39(8): e50, Epub 2011 Feb 3). Further, known mutations that alter host cell gene function can be introduced into host cells through traditional genetic methods.

### Inducible Coexpression Systems of the Invention

Inducible coexpression systems of the invention involve host cells comprising two or more expression constructs, where the expression constructs comprise inducible promoters directing the expression of gene products, and the host cells have altered gene functions that allow for homogeneous inducible expression of the gene products. Fig. 1 shows a schematic representation of an inducible coexpression system of the invention, with the following components: (1) host cell, (2) host genome (including genetic alterations), (3) an expression vector 'X' comprising an inducible promoter directing expression of a gene product, (4) a different expression vector 'Y' comprising an inducible promoter directing expression of another gene product, (5) chemical inducers of expression, and (6) the multimeric coexpression product. Figure 3 shows a schematic representation similar to that shown in Figure 1, with inducible promoters ((3) and (4)) and the coding sequences for the products expressed by the inducible promoters present on the same expression vector.

Fig. 2 shows a schematic representation of a particular example of an inducible coexpression system of the invention, utilizing the *araBAD* promoter on a pBAD24 (or pBAD240) expression vector in combination with a propionate-inducible promoter (*prpBCDE* promoter) on a pPRO33 (US Patent No. 8178338 B2; May 15 2012; Keasling, Jay) (or pPRO43, pPRO430, pPRO430(CloDF13), pPRO44, or pPRO45) expression vector in an *E. coli* host cell housing the appropriate genomic alterations which allow for homogenously inducible expression. In this manner, tight control and optimization of expression of each component of a multimeric product can be achieved for use in a number of coexpression applications. In this embodiment, the host cell (1) is the Gram-

negative bacterium *Escherichia coli*, commonly used in the art for protein expression. The host genome (2) is the genome of the host cell organism with mutations or other alterations that facilitate homogenously inducible protein coexpression, including expression of a cytoplasmic form of the disulfide isomerase DsbC which lacks a signal peptide. In one embodiment, the genomic alterations include both an *araBAD* operon knockout mutation, and either expression of *araE* and *araFGH* from constitutive promoters, or a point mutation in the *lacY* gene (A117C) in an *araEFGH*-deficient background, to facilitate homogenous induction of plasmid-based *ara* promoters with exogenously applied L-arabinose, and also an inactivated propionate metabolism gene, *prpD*, to facilitate homogenous induction of plasmid-based propionate promoters with exogenously applied propionate, which is converted to 2-methylcitrate *in vivo*. Other genomic alterations that are useful for the inducible coexpression system, and may be introduced into the host cell, include without limitation: targeted inactivation of the *scpA-argK-scpBC* operon, to reduce background expression from the *prpBCDE* promoter; expression of the transcriptional regulator (*prpR*) for the less-preferred carbon-source (propionate) from an L-arabinose-inducible promoter such as the *araBAD* promoter, and/or an eliminated or reduced gene function for genes involved in the CCR system, such as *crr* and/or *ptsG*, to avoid suppression by the CCR system of induction by propionate in the presence of L-arabinose; reductions in the level of gene function for glutathione reductase (*gor*) or glutathione synthetase (*gshB*), together with thioredoxin reductase (*trxB*), and/or expression of yeast mitochondrial sulfhydryl oxidase Erv1p in the host cell cytoplasm, to provide a less strongly reducing environment in the host cell cytoplasm and promote disulfide bond formation; increased levels of expression, such as from a strong constitutive promoter, of chaperone proteins such as DnaK/DnaJ/GrpE, DsbC/DsbG, GroEL/GroES, IbpA/IbpB, Skp, Tig (trigger factor), and/or FkpA; and other mutations to reduce endogenous protease activity (such as that of the Lon and OmpT proteases) and recombinase activities.

As shown in Fig. 2, two compatible expression vectors (3, 4) are maintained in the host cell to allow for simultaneous expression (coexpression) of two different gene products. In this embodiment, one expression vector ('L-arabinose-induced expression vector') contains an L-arabinose-induced promoter, and is similar or identical to pBAD or related plasmids in which an *araBAD* promoter drives expression of an inserted expression sequence cloned into the multiple cloning site (MCS). The L-arabinose-induced expression vector also contains a coding sequence for an antibiotic-resistance gene (such as the Tn3 *bla* gene, which encodes beta-lactamase and confers resistance to ampicillin, or a gene encoding aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase and conferring resistance to kanamycin) to

facilitate selection of host cells (bacterial colonies) which contain an intact expression vector. An origin of replication (ORI) is required for propagation of the plasmid within bacterial host cells. The L-arabinose induced expression plasmid also contains a polynucleotide sequence encoding *araC*, a transcriptional regulator that allows for L-arabinose induction of the *araBAD* promoter and through transcriptional repression reduces 'leaky' background expression in the non-induced state. The other expression vector ('propionate-induced expression vector') is similar or identical to pPRO or related plasmids, in which a propionate-induced promoter drives expression of an inserted expression sequence cloned into the multiple cloning site (MCS). The plasmid also contains a coding sequence for an antibiotic-resistance gene (such as the *cat* gene, encoding chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, which confers resistance to chloramphenicol) to facilitate selection of host cells which contain an intact expression vector. An origin of replication (ORI) is required for propagation of the plasmid within bacterial host cells. In addition, the propionate-induced expression vector contains a polynucleotide sequence encoding *prpR*, a transcriptional regulator that allows for propionate (2-methylcitrate) induction of the *prpBCDE* promoter and reduces 'leaky' background expression in the non-induced state. To facilitate separate titration of induction, plasmid compatibility, and copropagation of the expression vectors, it is useful for the expression vectors to contain promoters responsive to different inducers, compatible origins of replication, and different antibiotic-resistance markers. In one embodiment of the invention, pBAD24 (pMB1 or 'pBR322' ORI, Amp<sup>R</sup>) or a related expression vector such as pBAD240 (pMB1 ORI, Kan<sup>R</sup>) containing an L-arabinose-inducible *araBAD* promoter is combined in a host cell with a pPRO33, pPRO43, pPRO430, or related expression vector (p15A ORI, Cm<sup>R</sup>) containing a propionate-inducible *prpBCDE* promoter. Compatible expression vectors containing a propionate-inducible *prpBCDE* promoter such as pPRO430(CloDF13), pPRO44 (RSF1030 ORI), or pPRO45 (CloDF13) can also be used in combination with the *araBAD*-promoter-containing expression vectors (pMB1 ORI). The expression vectors are co-propagated and maintained using growth medium supplemented with the appropriate antibiotics: ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and/or kanamycin. In one embodiment, one expression vector comprises a polynucleotide sequence encoding the heavy chain of a full-length antibody, and the other expression vector comprises a polynucleotide sequence encoding the light chain of a full-length antibody, each coding sequence cloned in-frame into the MCS of the respective expression vector. For production of certain gene products such as antibodies, coding sequence optimization for the host organism (including adjustment for codon bias and GC-content, among other considerations) will

determine the coding sequences to be inserted into the expression constructs of the coexpression system.

Referring again to Fig. 2, coexpression of gene products is induced by inexpensive exogenously applied chemical metabolites, L-arabinose and propionate (5). The level of induction of expression of each gene product is independently titrated with its own chemical inducer, thereby facilitating optimization of protein coexpression. This is useful for expression of protein complexes and proteins that require a binding partner for stabilization, and may facilitate expression of otherwise difficult to express proteins, such as those with poor solubility or cellular toxicity. In this example, upon induction, antibody heavy and short chains are each separately expressed, then the proteins join and form interchain disulfide bridges (within the cytoplasm of the bacterial host) which allows the formation and stabilization of full-length antibody comprised of the heavy and light chains. Proteins can be directed to various compartments of the host organism. For example, in *E. coli* the protein can be expressed in the cytoplasm, cell membrane, periplasm, or secreted into the medium. After an appropriate incubation time, cells and media are collected, and the total protein extracted, which includes the coexpressed gene products (6). After extraction, the desired product can be purified using a number of methods well known in the art depending on the nature of the gene products produced in the coexpression system (for example liquid chromatography). In the example shown in Fig. 2, the multimeric product (full-length antibody) is extracted and purified using chromatographic methods. Purified intact antibody is visualized on a non-denaturing gel using standard techniques, including protein-binding dyes or immunohistochemistry. The full-length antibody product can then be used for a number of research, diagnostic, or other applications.

Figure 4 shows a schematic representation similar to that shown in Figure 2, with an arabinose-inducible promoter (3), a propionate-inducible promoter (4), and coding sequences for antibody heavy and light chains present on the same expression vector. It is also possible to express the antibody heavy chain from the propionate-inducible promoter and the antibody light chain from the arabinose-inducible promoter.

#### Products Made by the Methods of the Invention

There is broad versatility in utilizing the inducible coexpression systems of the present invention in numerous coexpression applications, and in the properties of the products.

Glycosylation. Gene products coexpressed by the methods of the invention may be glycosylated or unglycosylated. In one embodiment of the invention, the coexpressed gene products are polypeptides. Glycosylated polypeptides are polypeptides that comprise a covalently attached glycosyl group, and include polypeptides comprising all the glycosyl groups normally attached to particular residues of that polypeptide (fully glycosylated polypeptides), partially glycosylated polypeptides, polypeptides with glycosylation at one or more residues where glycosylation does not normally occur (altered glycosylation), and polypeptides glycosylated with at least one glycosyl group that differs in structure from the glycosyl group normally attached to one or more specified residues (modified glycosylation). An example of modified glycosylation is the production of "defucosylated" or "fucose-deficient" polypeptides, polypeptides lacking fucosyl moieties in the glycosyl groups attached to them, by expression of polypeptides in host cells lacking the ability to fucosylate polypeptides. Unglycosylated polypeptides are polypeptides that do not comprise a covalently bound glycosyl group. An unglycosylated polypeptide can be the result of deglycosylation of a polypeptide, or of production of an aglycosylated polypeptide. Deglycosylated polypeptides can be obtained by enzymatically deglycosylating glycosylated polypeptides, whereas aglycosylated polypeptides can be produced by expressing polypeptides in host cells that do not have the capability to glycosylate polypeptides, such as prokaryotic cells or cells in which the function of at least one glycosylation enzyme has been eliminated or reduced. In a particular embodiment, the coexpressed polypeptides are aglycosylated, and in a more specific embodiment, the aglycosylated polypeptides are coexpressed in prokaryotic cells such as *E. coli*.

Other modifications of gene products. Gene products coexpressed by the methods of the invention may be covalently linked to other types of molecules. Examples of molecules that may be covalently linked to coexpressed gene products, without limiting the scope of the invention, include polypeptides (such as receptors, ligands, cytokines, growth factors, polypeptide hormones, DNA-binding domains, protein interaction domains such as PDZ domains, kinase domains, antibodies, and fragments of any such polypeptides); water-soluble polymers (such as polyethylene glycol (PEG), carboxymethylcellulose, dextran, polyvinyl alcohol, polyoxyethylated polyols (such as glycerol), polyethylene glycol propionaldehyde, and similar compounds, derivatives, or mixtures thereof); and cytotoxic agents (such as chemotherapeutic agents, growth-inhibitory agents, toxins (such as enzymatically active toxins of bacterial, fungal, plant, or animal origin, or fragments thereof), and radioactive isotopes).

In addition, gene products to be coexpressed by the methods of the invention can be designed to include molecular moieties that aid in the purification and/or detection of the gene products. Many such moieties are known in the art; as one example, a polypeptide gene product can be designed to include a polyhistidine 'tag' sequence – a run of six or more histidines, preferably six to ten histidine residues, and most preferably six histidines – at its N- or C-terminus. The presence of a polyhistidine sequence on the end of a polypeptide allows it to be bound by cobalt- or nickel-based affinity media, and separated from other polypeptides. The polyhistidine tag sequence can be removed by exopeptidases. As another example, fluorescent protein sequences can be expressed as part of a polypeptide gene product, with the amino acid sequence for the fluorescent protein preferably added at the N- or C-terminal end of the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide gene product. The resulting fusion protein fluoresces when exposed to light of certain wavelengths, allowing the presence of the fusion protein to be detected visually. A well-known fluorescent protein is the green fluorescent protein of *Aequorea victoria*, and many other fluorescent proteins are commercially available, along with nucleotide sequences encoding them.

Antibodies. In one embodiment of the invention, the coexpressed gene products are antibodies. The term 'antibody' is used in the broadest sense and specifically includes 'native' antibodies, fully-human antibodies, humanized antibodies, chimeric antibodies, multispecific antibodies (such as bispecific antibodies), monoclonal antibodies, polyclonal antibodies, antibody fragments, and other polypeptides derived from antibodies that are capable of binding antigen. Unless indicated otherwise herein, the numbering of the residues in an immunoglobulin heavy chain ('EU numbering') is that of the EU index (the residue numbering of the human IgG1 EU antibody) as in Kabat *et al.*, *Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest*, Fifth Edition, 1991, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland.

'Native' antibodies are usually heterotetrameric glycoproteins of about 150,000 daltons, composed of two identical light (L) chains and two identical heavy (H) chains. Each light chain is linked to a heavy chain by one covalent disulfide bond, while the number of inter-chain disulfide linkages varies among the heavy chains of different immunoglobulin isotypes. Each heavy and light chain also has regularly spaced intrachain disulfide bridges. Each heavy chain has at its N-terminal end a variable domain ( $V_H$ ) followed by a number of constant domains. Each light chain has a variable domain at its N-terminal end ( $V_L$ ) and a constant domain at its C-terminal end; the constant domain of the light chain is aligned

with the first constant domain of the heavy chain, and the light-chain variable domain is aligned with the variable domain of the heavy chain. The term 'variable' refers to the fact that certain portions of the variable domains differ extensively in sequence among antibodies and are used in the binding and specificity of each particular antibody for an antigen. However, the variability is not evenly distributed throughout the variable domains of antibodies. It is concentrated in three segments called hypervariable regions (HVRs) both in the light-chain and the heavy-chain variable domains. The more highly conserved portions of variable domains are called the framework regions (FR). The variable domains of native heavy and light chains each comprise four FR regions, connected by three HVRs, and with the HVRs from the other chain, contribute to the formation of the antigen-binding site of antibodies.

The term 'Fc region' refers to a C-terminal region of an immunoglobulin heavy chain, and includes native Fc regions and variant Fc regions. Although the boundaries of the Fc region of an immunoglobulin heavy chain might vary, the human IgG heavy-chain Fc region can be defined to stretch from an amino acid residue at position Cys226, or from Pro230, to the carboxyl-terminus thereof. Alternatively, the Fc region can be defined to extend from the N-terminal residue (Ala231) of the conserved C<sub>H</sub>2 immunoglobulin domain to the C-terminus, and may include multiple conserved domains such as C<sub>H</sub>2, C<sub>H</sub>3, and C<sub>H</sub>4. The C-terminal lysine (residue 447 according to the EU numbering system) of the native Fc region may be removed, for example, during production or purification of the antibody, or by recombinantly engineering the nucleic acid encoding a heavy chain of the antibody. Accordingly, a composition of intact antibodies may comprise antibody populations with all K447 residues removed, antibody populations with no K447 residues removed, and antibody populations having a mixture of antibodies with and without the K447 residue. The Fc region of an antibody is crucial for recruitment of immunological cells and antibody dependent cytotoxicity (ADCC). In particular, the nature of the ADCC response elicited by antibodies depends on the interaction of the Fc region with receptors (FcRs) located on the surface of many cell types. Humans contain at least five different classes of Fc receptors. The binding of an antibody to FcRs determines its ability to recruit other immunological cells and the type of cell recruited. Hence, the ability to engineer antibodies with altered Fc regions that can recruit only certain kinds of cells can be critically important for therapy (US Patent Application 20090136936 A1, 05-28-2009, Georgiou, George). Native antibodies produced by mammalian cells typically comprise a branched, biantennary oligosaccharide that is generally attached by an N-linkage to Asn297 of the CH2 domain of the Fc

region. In certain embodiments, antibodies produced by the methods of the invention are not glycosylated or are aglycosylated, for example, due to a substitution at residue 297 of the Fc region, or to expression in a host cell that does not have the capability to glycosylate polypeptides. Due to altered ADCC responses, unglycosylated antibodies may stimulate a lower level of inflammatory responses such as neuroinflammation. Also, since an antibody having an aglycosylated Fc region has very low binding affinity for Fc receptors, such antibodies would not bind to the large number of immune cells that bear these receptors. This is a significant advantage since it reduces non-specific binding, and also increases the half-life of the antibody *in vivo*, making this attribute very beneficial in therapeutics.

The terms 'full-length antibody', 'intact antibody', and 'whole antibody' are used interchangeably to refer to an antibody in its substantially intact 'native' form, not antibody fragments as defined below. The terms particularly refer to an antibody with heavy chains that each comprise a variable domain and an Fc region. 'Antibody fragments' comprise a portion of an intact antibody, preferably comprising the antigen-binding region thereof. Examples of antibody fragments include Fab, Fab', F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, Fc, Fd, and Fv fragments; diabodies; linear antibodies; single-chain antibody molecules such as scFv; and multispecific antibodies formed from antibody fragments.

A 'human antibody' is one that possesses an amino-acid sequence corresponding to that of an antibody produced by a human. A 'chimeric' antibody is one in which a portion of the heavy and/or light chain is identical to, or shares a certain degree of amino acid sequence identity with, corresponding sequences in antibodies derived from a particular species or belonging to a particular antibody class or subclass, while the remainder of the chain(s) is identical to, or shares a certain degree of amino acid sequence identity with, corresponding sequences in antibodies derived from another species or belonging to another antibody class or subclass, as well as fragments of such antibodies. A 'humanized' antibody is a chimeric antibody that contains minimal amino acid residues derived from non-human immunoglobulin molecules. In one embodiment, a humanized antibody is a human immunoglobulin (recipient antibody) in which HVR residues of the recipient antibody are replaced by residues from an immunoglobulin HVR of a non-human species (donor antibody) such as mouse, rat, rabbit, or nonhuman primate. In some instances, FR residues of the human recipient antibody are replaced by corresponding non-human residues. Furthermore, humanized antibodies may comprise residues that are not found in the recipient antibody or in

the donor antibody. The term 'monoclonal antibody' refers to an antibody obtained from a population of substantially homogeneous antibodies, in that the individual antibodies comprising the population are identical except for possible mutations, such as naturally occurring mutations, that may be present in minor amounts. Thus, the modifier 'monoclonal' indicates the character of the antibody as not being a mixture of discrete antibodies. In contrast to polyclonal antibody preparations, which typically include different antibodies directed against different determinants (epitopes), each monoclonal antibody of a monoclonal antibody preparation is directed against the same single determinant on an antigen. In addition to their specificity, monoclonal antibody preparations are advantageous in that they are typically uncontaminated by other immunoglobulins.

The 'binding affinity' of a molecule such as an antibody generally refers to the strength of the sum total of non-covalent interactions between a single binding site of a molecule and its binding partner (such as an antibody and the antigen it binds). Unless indicated otherwise, 'binding affinity' refers to intrinsic binding affinity that reflects a 1:1 interaction between members of a binding pair (such as antibody and antigen). The affinity of a molecule X for its partner Y can generally be represented by the dissociation constant ( $K_d$ ). Low-affinity antibodies (higher  $K_d$ ) generally bind antigen slowly and tend to dissociate readily, whereas high-affinity antibodies (lower  $K_d$ ) generally bind antigen faster and tend to remain bound longer. A variety of ways to measure binding affinity are known in the art, any of which can be used for purposes of the present invention. Specific illustrative methods for measuring binding affinity are described in Example 8. Antibodies and antibody fragments produced by and/or used in methods of the invention preferably have binding affinities of less than 100 nM, more preferably have binding affinities of less than 10 nM, and most preferably have binding affinities of less than 2 nM, as measured by a surface-plasmon resonance assay as described in Example 8.

Antibodies (secondary) that recognize aglycosylated antibodies. Production of antibodies in *E. coli*-based or other prokaryotic expression systems without glycosylation enzymes will generally yield aglycosylated antibodies, which can be used as primary antibodies. In addition to using the inducible coexpression systems of the invention to produce aglycosylated primary antibodies, the inducible coexpression systems of the invention can also be used to efficiently produce secondary antibodies that specifically recognize aglycosylated primary antibodies. One aspect of the present invention is a

secondary antibody system capable of detecting an unglycosylated or aglycosylated primary antibody for research, analytic, diagnostic, or therapeutic purposes. As one example, a secondary antibody system is provided with the following components: epitope, primary antibody, secondary antibody, and detection system. The epitope is a portion of an antigen (usually a protein) which is the antigenic determinant that produces an immunological response when introduced into a live animal or is otherwise recognizable by an antibody. In practice, the epitope of interest may be present within a mixture or a tissue. In one embodiment, the epitope is a protein expressed in carcinoma cells in human tissue. The primary antibody is an antibody fragment, a single full-length antibody (monoclonal), or a mixture of different full-length antibodies (polyclonal), which recognizes and binds to the epitope, and preferably binds specifically to the epitope. A full-length antibody in this example comprises two heavy polypeptide chains and two light polypeptide chains joined by disulfide bridges. Each of the chains comprises a constant region (Fc) and a variable region (Fv). There are two antigen binding sites in the full-length antibody. In one embodiment of the present invention, the primary antibody is a full-length aglycosylated antibody (such as that produced in an *E. coli*-based expression system) which recognizes and binds an epitope of interest. The secondary antibody is an antibody fragment, a single full-length antibody (monoclonal), or a mixture of different full-length antibodies (polyclonal), which recognizes and binds to the aglycosylated primary antibody, and preferably binds specifically to the aglycosylated primary antibody. In one embodiment of the present invention, the secondary antibody is a full-length antibody which recognizes and binds the aglycosylated Fc portion of a full-length primary antibody. In this case, the antibody binding sites are selected and/or engineered to specifically recognize the Fc portion of the aglycosylated primary antibody, with or without the C-terminal lysine residue. In other embodiments, the secondary antibody could be engineered to recognize additional regions (epitopes) of the aglycosylated primary antibody, or additional engineered epitopes including but not limited to polypeptide sequences covalently attached to the primary antibody. The secondary antibody can be directed at single or multiple sites (epitopes) present on full-length aglycosylated antibodies molecules (including various immunoglobulin classes such as IgG, IgA, etc.) or antibody fragments such as Fc or Fab. Therefore, some secondary antibodies generated in this way would have broad specificity for any aglycosylated full-length antibody. The primary and secondary antibodies of the present invention can also include those produced by traditional methods (polyclonal antibody production using immunized rabbits or monoclonal antibody production using mouse hybridomas) and recombinant

DNA technology such as phage display methods for identifying antigen-binding polypeptides.

Detection systems generally comprise an agent that is linked to or which binds the secondary antibody, enabling detection, visualization, and/or quantification of the secondary antibody. Various detection systems are well known in the art including but not limited to fluorescent dyes, enzymes, radioactive isotopes, or heavy metals. These may or may not involve direct physical linkage of additional polypeptides to the secondary antibody. Applications of this secondary antibody system include but are not limited to immunohistochemistry, Western blotting, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). For example, in one embodiment for use in immunohistochemistry, the epitope of interest would be present on a thin section of tissue, then an aglycosylated primary antibody would be applied to the tissue and allowed to bind the epitope. The unbound primary antibody would be removed, and then a secondary antibody capable of specifically binding the aglycosylated primary antibody is applied to the tissue and allowed to bind to the primary antibody. The unbound secondary antibody would be removed, and then detection system reagents applied. For example, if the secondary antibody were linked to an enzyme, then colorigenic enzymatic substrates would be applied to the tissue and allowed to react. Direct microscopic or fluoroscopic visualization of the reactive enzymatic substrates could then be performed. Other detection methods are well known in the art. The advantages of a system using secondary antibodies that recognize aglycosylated antibodies include, without limitation, the following: 1) increased specificity in immunohistochemistry because the secondary antibody is designed to bind the aglycosylated Fc portion of the primary antibody which is not otherwise present in eukaryotic tissues; 2) decreased background staining because of increased specificity for the primary antibody; 3) decreased cost of secondary antibody system production because the primary and/or secondary antibodies can be generated in prokaryotes such as *E. coli*; and 4) avoiding unnecessary utilization of mammals, including mice and rabbits, because the entire process of antibody development can be performed in prokaryotes such as *E. coli*.

Enzymes Used in Industrial Applications. Many industrial processes utilize enzymes that can be produced by the methods of the invention. These processes include treatment of wastewater and other bioremediation and/or detoxification processes; bleaching of materials in the paper and textile industries; and degradation of biomass into material that can be fermented efficiently into biofuels. In many instances it would be desirable to produce enzymes for these applications in microbial host cells or preferably in bacterial host cells, but the

active enzyme is difficult to express in large quantities due to problems with enzyme folding and/or a requirement for a cofactor. In certain embodiments of the invention, the inducible coexpression methods of the invention are used to produce enzymes with industrial applications, such as arabinose- and xylose-utilization enzymes (e.g. xylose isomerase (EC 5.3.1.5)) or lignin-degrading peroxidases (e.g. lignin peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.14), manganese peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.13), versatile peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.16), or laccase (EC 1.10.3.2)).

## EXAMPLE 1

### Introduction of genomic alterations into host cells to facilitate coexpression

As described above, certain changes in host cell gene expression can improve the coexpression of the desired gene product(s). Certain host cells, *E. coli* ASE(DGH) cells, were derived from *E. coli* SHuffle® Express cells, and their genotype can be expressed as: *E. coli* SHuffle® Express  $\Delta araBAD \Delta sbm-ygfDGH \Delta araEp::J23104$ . The *E. coli* ASE(DGH) cells were produced as follows: deletions and alterations were made in the *E. coli* SHuffle® Express host cell genome by Gene Bridges GmbH (Heidelberg, Germany) using a recombineering method, described as deletion by counterselection, that seamlessly removes genomic sequences. A deletion of the host cell *araBAD* operon was made to reduce arabinose catabolism by the host cell, so that more of the arabinose inducer will be available for induction of a coexpressed gene product from an expression construct comprising the *araBAD* promoter. This deletion removes 4269 basepairs of the *araBAD* operon, corresponding to position 70,135 through 65,867 (minus strand) of the *E. coli* genome (positions within genomic nucleotide sequences are all given as in Table 1), so that most of the native *araBAD* promoter through all but a few codons of the AraD coding region are removed. The nucleotide sequence (minus strand) around the deletion junction (position 70,136 | position 65,866) is: TTAT | TACG. Another deletion was made within the *sbm-ygfDGH* (also called *scpA-argK-scpBC*) operon, eliminating the function of genes involved in the biosynthesis of 2-methylcitrate, to increase sensitivity of the host cell's propionate-inducible promoter to exogenously supplied propionate. The *sbm-ygfDGH* deletion removes 5542 basepairs (position 3,058,754 through 3,064,295 of the *E. coli* genome), taking out the *sbm-ygfDGH* promoter and all of the operon except for the last codon of the *ygfH* coding sequence, while leaving the adjacent *ygfI* coding sequence and stop codon intact. The nucleotide sequence (plus strand) around the deletion junction (position 3,058,753 | position 3,064,296) is: ACAA | GGGT. In addition to these deletions made in the *E. coli* SHuffle® Express host cell genome, Gene

Bridges GmbH introduced a point mutation in the genomic *rpsL* gene coding sequence, which extends on the minus strand from position 3,472,574 through 3,472,200, changing the A at position 3,472,447 to a G, altering the codon for Lys43 to a codon for Arg, which results in a streptomycin-resistant phenotype when the mutant *rpsL*-Arg43 gene is expressed. Another alteration to the host cell genome, allowing for more tightly controlled inducible expression as described above, is to make the *araE* promoter constitutive rather than responsive to arabinose. Most of the native *araE* promoter, including CRP-cAMP and AraC binding sites, was removed by deleting 97 basepairs (position 2,980,335 through 2,980,239 (minus strand)) and replacing that sequence with the 35-basepair sequence of the constitutive J23104 promoter (SEQ ID NO:1; the nucleotide sequence of J23104 was obtained from the partsregistry.org website, parts.igem.org/Main\_Page). The resulting junction site sequences within the altered *araE* promoter are: TGAA | TTGA ... TAGC | TTCA.

The genotype of *E. coli* ASE(DGH), a strain which is also called EB0001, can be expressed as:

$\Delta araBAD$  *fhuA2* [*lon*] *ompT* *ahpC*<sup>d</sup> *gal*  $\lambda att::pNEB3-r1-cDsbC$  (Spec, *lacI*)  $\Delta trxB$  *sulA11* *R(mcr-73::miniTn10--Tet<sup>S</sup>)2* [*dcm*] *R(zgb-210::Tn10--Tet<sup>S</sup>)*  $\Delta araEp::J23104$   $\Delta scpA-argK-scpBC$  *endA1* *rpsL*-Arg43  $\Delta gor$   $\Delta(mcrC-mrr)114::IS10$

Strain EB0002 has a genotype which can be expressed as EB0001 *prpD*, or as:

$\Delta araBAD$  *fhuA2*  $\Delta prpD$  [*lon*] *ompT* *ahpC*<sup>d</sup> *gal*  $\lambda att::pNEB3-r1-cDsbC$  (Spec, *lacI*)  $\Delta trxB$  *sulA11* *R(mcr-73::miniTn10--Tet<sup>S</sup>)2* [*dcm*] *R(zgb-210::Tn10--Tet<sup>S</sup>)*  $\Delta araEp::J23104$   $\Delta scpA-argK-scpBC$  *endA1* *rpsL*-Arg43  $\Delta gor$   $\Delta(mcrC-mrr)114::IS10$

An *E. coli* host cell, such as an *E. coli* SHuffle® Express host cell or an EB0001 cell or an EB0002 cell, with any of these genomic alterations, or any combination of them, can be employed in the inducible coexpression of gene products.

## EXAMPLE 2

Expression vectors comprising an inducible promoter

### A. Expression vector pPRO43

The expression vector pPRO43 (SEQ ID NO:2) is used for expressing gene products of interest from the propionate-inducible *prpBCDE* promoter, and was constructed with reference to the nucleotide sequence of the pPRO33 expression

vector. The nucleotide sequence of pPRO33 was compiled from the sequences of the pBAD18 vector (GenBank Accession No. X81838.1), the *E. coli* genomic sequence of the *prpR*-P<sub>prpB</sub> region, and the pBAD33 vector, as described in Guzman *et al.*, "Tight regulation, modulation, and high-level expression by vectors containing the arabinose PBAD promoter", J Bacteriol 1995 Jul; 177(14): 4121-4130, and in US Patent No. 8178338 B2; May 15 2012; Keasling, Jay. The nucleotide sequence of pPRO33 was confirmed by sequencing and is provided in SEQ ID NO:3.

In pPRO43 the nucleotide sequence encoding the transcriptional activator *prpR* has been optimized for expression in *E. coli* by DNA2.0 (Menlo Park, CA) using methods such as those described in Welch *et al.*, "Design parameters to control synthetic gene expression in *Escherichia coli*", PLoS One 2009 Sep 14; 4(9): e7002; doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0007002. The optimized *prpR* sequences in pPRO43 include the RBS and other sequences upstream of the *prpR* coding sequence, which is nucleotides 1593 through 7 of SEQ ID NO:2, on the opposite strand from that shown. The pPRO43 vector also has only one HindIII restriction site, which is in the multiple cloning site (MCS), in contrast with pPRO33 which has two HindIII sites, one in the MCS and a second in the *prpR* coding sequence.

#### B. Expression vectors pPRO430 and pPRO430(CloDF13)

Expression vector pPRO430 (SEQ ID NO:4) was synthesized by DNA2.0, based on the nucleotide sequence of pPRO43 (SEQ ID NO:2). The pPRO430 vector is similar to pPRO43 in that both contain the p15 origin of replication, a gene conferring resistance to chloramphenicol (Cm<sup>R</sup>), the *prpR* coding sequence optimized for expression in *E. coli* described above, and a cloning site downstream of the propionate-inducible *prpBCDE* promoter into which a coding sequence can be inserted. The pPRO430 expression vector differs from pPRO43 in that it has an optimized RBS sequence – AGGAGGAAAACATA (nucleotides 3566 – 3579 of SEQ ID NO:4) – upstream of the cloning site. The pPRO430 expression vector has also been streamlined relative to pPRO43 by the removal of some nucleotide sequences and the use of shorter terminators, with the result that the pPRO430 nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:4) has only 3698 bases, compared to the pPRO43 nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:2) at 5883 bases. The pPRO430(CloDF13) expression vector (SEQ ID NO:5) is identical to pPRO430 except that the p15 origin of replication in pPRO430, flanked by BfuAI restriction sites, is replaced by the higher-copy-number CloDF13 origin of replication in pPRO430(CloDF13).

### C. Expression vector pBAD240

The expression vector pBAD240 (SEQ ID NO:6) was synthesized by DNA2.0, based on the nucleotide sequence of pBAD24 (GenBank Database Accession No. X81837.1 (25-OCT-1995)). The expression vector pBAD240 differs from pBAD24 in having an optimized RBS sequence – AGGAGGTAAAAA (nucleotides 3125 – 3136 of SEQ ID NO:6) – upstream of the cloning site into which a coding sequence can be inserted. The pBAD240 nucleotide sequence was also streamlined relative to pBAD24 by the removal of some nucleotide sequences and the use of shorter terminators, with the result that the pBAD240 nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:C) has only 3255 bases, compared to the pBAD24 nucleotide sequence at 4542 bases. The pBAD240 expression vector also includes a gene conferring resistance to kanamycin (Kan<sup>R</sup>), rather than the ampicillin-resistance gene that is in pBAD24.

### D. Expression vectors pPRO44 and pPRO45

Expression vectors pPRO44 (SEQ ID NO:7) and pPRO45 (SEQ ID NO:8) were created based on the nucleotide sequence of pPRO43 (SEQ ID NO:2), with different origins of replication to be used in the pPRO44 (RSF1030) and pPRO45 (CloDF13) expression vectors. Primers were designed for pPRO43, the RSF1030 origin of replication, and the CloDF13 origin of replication, in order to add a SpeI restriction site upstream and an AatII restriction site downstream of each origin of replication sequence. The pPRO43 and RSF1030 nucleotide sequences were amplified using those primers (SEQ ID Nos 9 and 10, and SEQ ID Nos 11 and 12, respectively), the amplified products were digested with SpeI and AatII, and the desired restriction fragments were gel purified and ligated together to create pPRO44 (SEQ ID NO:7). The resulting pPRO44 expression vector was sequenced to confirm that no mutations were introduced through PCR amplification. To create pPRO45, the CloDF13 nucleotide sequence was amplified using primers (SEQ ID Nos 13 and 14) to add SpeI and AatII sites, the CloDF13 amplification product and pPRO44 were digested with SpeI and AatII restriction enzymes and the desired fragments were gel purified, and then ligated together to form pPRO45 (SEQ ID NO:8). The CloDF13 portion of pPRO45 was sequenced to confirm that no mutations were introduced through PCR amplification.

## EXAMPLE 3

Use of dual-promoter vector pSOL for inducible coexpression of fluorescent proteins in bacterial cells

### A. Construction of the dual-promoter pSOL expression vector.

An expression vector comprising two different inducible promoters, referred to as 'dual vector' or 'pSOL', is shown schematically in Figure 5. This vector was synthesized by DNA2.0 (Menlo Park, CA) and contains several polynucleotide sequences, or 'elements', optimized for expression in *E. coli* host cells. A description of the polynucleotide elements utilized in pSOL is provided below as Table 4; the nucleotide sequence of pSOL is provided as SEQ ID NO:15.

Table 4. Polynucleotide Elements of pSOL Dual-Promoter Expression Vector

Name of element:	Position of element in SEQ ID NO:15 (or its complement):	Description of element:
BfuAI	complement (29 - 38)	BfuAI restriction site
Ori_pBR	39 - 651	pBR322 (pMB1) origin of replication
ROP	complement (703 - 894)	Coding sequence: <i>E. coli</i> regulatory protein rop (RNA one modulator rom)
BfuAI	895 - 900	BfuAI restriction site
Kan-R	complement (901 - 1710)	Coding sequence: kanamycin resistance protein
P_kan	complement (1711 - 1832)	Promoter for expression of kanamycin resistance protein
term. apFAB389	complement (1833 - 1923)	Terminator apFAB389 (BIOFAB, Emeryville, California)
BsmBI	complement (1924 - 1929)	BsmBI restriction site
araC	complement (1930 - 2808)	Coding sequence: AraC transcriptional regulator protein
MKS	complement (2809 - 2817)	Coding sequence: MKS (methionine-lysine-serine)
rbs	complement (2818 - 2840)	Ribosome binding site
araC promoter	complement (2959 - 2987)	Promoter for expression of AraC
araBAD promoter	3084 - 3111	Promoter from <i>araBAD</i> operon for expression of inserted coding sequences
NheI	3134 - 3139	NheI restriction site
optimized RBS	3140 - 3151	Optimized ribosome binding site (as in pBAD240)
BsaI	complement (3158 - 3163)	BsaI restriction site
BsaI	3164 - 3169	BsaI restriction site
XbaI	3172 - 3177	XbaI restriction site

Name of element:	Position of element in SEQ ID NO:15 (or its complement):	Description of element:
term. apFAB391	3178 - 3259	Terminator apFAB391 (BIOFAB, Emeryville, California)
term. apFAB381	complement (3260 - 3349)	Terminator apFAB391 (BIOFAB, Emeryville, California)
opt. prpR	complement (3350 - 4936)	Optimized coding sequence: PrpR transcriptional regulator protein
prpB promoter	5114 - 5129	Promoter from <i>prpBCDE</i> operon for expression of inserted coding sequences
HindIII	5166 - 5171	HindIII restriction site
rbs	5172 - 5185	Optimized ribosome binding site (as in pPRO430)
BsaI	complement (5186 - 5191)	BsaI restriction site
BsaI	5192 - 5197	BsaI restriction site
Xho	5199 - 5204	XhoI restriction site
3 frame stop	5205 - 5215	Stop codons in all three forward reading frames
term. apFAB390	5216 - 5304	Terminator apFAB390 (BIOFAB, Emeryville, California)

In particular, the pSOL expression vector comprises two different inducible promoters that can be used for the inducible coexpression of proteins of interest: an arabinose-inducible *araBAD* promoter and a propionate-inducible *prpBCDE* promoter. Variants of pSOL can also be used for the inducible coexpression of proteins of interest, such as an expression vector based on pSOL in which the positions of the *araBAD* promoter and the *prpBCDE* promoter are switched relative to the origin of replication. Further useful variants of pSOL expression vectors include those in which the coding sequence for the AraC transcriptional activator and/or the coding sequence for the PrpR transcriptional activator are not present in the expression vector, but are instead expressed from a separate polynucleotide such as a different extrachromosomal element, or the host genome. Additional variants of pSOL expression vectors are those comprising a third inducible promoter inserted, for example, between pSOL nucleotide positions 5304 and 29 of SEQ ID NO:15, so that the third inducible promoter would be downstream of the prpB promoter and its associated cloning sites and terminator, and oriented in the same direction as the prpB promoter. The third inducible promoter in such variants of pSOL expression vectors could for example be a rhamnose-inducible promoter such as the *rhaSR* promoter, a xylose-

inducible promoter such as the *xylAB* promoter, or a promoter inducible by phosphate depletion such as the *phoA* promoter.

#### B. Inducible coexpression of fluorescent proteins.

To compare levels of coexpression from the dual-promoter pSOL vector with coexpression from a combination of pBAD24 and pPRO33 expression vectors, the pBAD24 and pPRO33 vectors were used to express a yellow fluorescent protein (YellowFP) and a red fluorescent protein (RedFP), respectively. The L-arabinose-inducible *araBAD* promoter in pSOL was used to express YellowFP, and the propionate-inducible *prpBCDE* promoter was used to express RedFP. The YellowFP has maximal emission at 528 nm - 530 nm with excitation at 515 nm (Nagai *et al.*, "A variant of yellow fluorescent protein with fast and efficient maturation for cell-biological applications", Nat Biotechnol 2002 Jan; 20(1): 87-90), and the RedFP has maximal emission at 610 nm with excitation at 587 nm (Shaner *et al.*, "Improved monomeric red, orange and yellow fluorescent proteins derived from *Discosoma* sp. red fluorescent protein", Nat Biotechnol 2004 Dec; 22(12): 1567-1572; Epub 2004 Nov 21).

To construct the pBAD24-YellowFP and pPRO33-RedFP plasmids, the coding sequences for YellowFP and RedFP were optimized for expression in *E. coli* by DNA 2.0. The optimized coding sequences for YellowFP and RedFP were digested with both NheI and SalI, and the digested inserts ligated into NheI/SalI-cut pBAD24 and pPRO33, respectively. In the case of pSOL, DNA2.0 used the amplification-based Electra cloning system to insert the optimized coding sequences for YellowFP and for RedFP into the pSOL expression vector downstream of the optimized ribosome binding sites in the *araBAD* promoter and *prpBCDE* promoter regions, respectively. The pBAD24-YellowFP and pPRO33-RedFP expression constructs were co-transformed into *E. coli* ASE(DGH) cells (*E. coli* ASE(DGH) cells are described in Example 1), and pSOL-YellowFP-RedFP expression constructs were also separately transformed into *E. coli* ASE(DGH) cells.

Cultures of pBAD24-YellowFP/pPRO33-RedFP in ASE(DGH) ('pBAD, pPRO') and pSOL-YellowFP-RedFP in ASE(DGH) ('pSOL') were grown overnight at 37 degrees C with shaking at 275 RPM in LB medium containing chloramphenicol plus ampicillin or containing kanamycin, respectively. At an OD600 of 0.7, the cells were diluted in 2 x 6 mL of LB medium plus antibiotics to an OD600 of 0.01 and grown at 30 degrees C with shaking at 275 RPM until reaching an OD600 of 0.75. Cells were pelleted at 3800 x g for 7 minutes at 30 degrees C, and were resuspended in M9 medium plus antibiotics with no additional carbon source to

an OD600 of 0.7. The resuspended cells were plated in a multi-well plate at 200 microliters per well as follows:

Rows A, B: pBAD24-YellowFP/pPRO33-RedFP in ASE(DGH) colony 1

Rows C, D: pBAD24-YellowFP/pPRO33-RedFP in ASE(DGH) colony 2

Rows E, F: pSOL-YellowFP-RedFP in ASE(DGH) colony 1

Row G, H: pSOL-YellowFP-RedFP in ASE(DGH) colony 2

Cells were induced by the addition of varying concentrations of propionate (by hand) and L-arabinose (by digital dispenser), with propionate concentrations of 0 mM, 1 mM, 2.5 mM, 5 mM, and 20 mM and L-arabinose concentrations of 0 micromolar, 0.67 micromolar, 3.33 micromolar, 6.66 micromolar, and 66.61 micromolar.

The plates were incubated in a Biotek Synergy™ 4 microplate reader (BioTek Instruments Inc., Winooski, Vermont) at 30 degrees C using the "Fast" shake speed, and fluorescence was monitored every 15 minutes for 8 hours. Fluorescence values were averaged for samples cultured in the same inducer concentrations, and the fluorescence plotted over time as shown in Figures 6 and 7. Figure 6 shows the levels of fluorescence from RedFP over time, expressed from a propionate-inducible *prpBCDE* promoter. The inducer concentrations for each averaged group of samples are shown in the legend, with the propionate concentration listed first, followed by the L-arabinose concentration. Figure 7 shows the levels of fluorescence from YellowFP over time, expressed from an L-arabinose-inducible *araBAD* promoter. The inducer concentrations for each averaged group of samples are shown in the legend, with the L-arabinose concentration listed first, followed by the propionate concentration. For each combination of inducer concentrations, the expression of the fluorescent protein being measured, as indicated by the level of fluorescence observed, was higher from the inducible promoter present on the pSOL dual-promoter expression vector than from the corresponding inducible promoter present in the pBAD24-YellowFP/pPRO33-RedFP combination. This increased level of fluorescent protein expression from pSOL relative to pBAD24 and pPRO33 was observed not only for the combinations of inducer concentrations shown in Figures 6 and 7, but also for the combinations of inducer concentrations that were omitted from the graphs for the sake of clarity.

### C. Inducible coexpression of preproinsulin with protein disulfide isomerase.

The amounts of preproinsulin produced by coexpression of preproinsulin with protein disulfide isomerase (PDI) using the dual-promoter pSOL vector were

compared to amounts of preproinsulin produced by coexpression using a combination of pBAD240 (SEQ ID NO:6) and pPRO430 (SEQ ID NO:4) expression vectors (see Example 2 for construction of these vectors).

The pBAD240 and pPRO430 vectors were used to express preproinsulin and protein disulfide isomerase (PDI), respectively. The L-arabinose-inducible *araBAD* promoter in pSOL was used to express preproinsulin, and the propionate-inducible *prpBCDE* promoter was used to express PDI. EB0001 cells (also called *E. coli* ASE(DGH) cells; see Example 1), made competent for transformation by treatment with calcium chloride, were added to a solution containing both the pBAD240-preproinsulin and pPRO430-PDI vectors, then heat-shocked at 42 degrees C for 20 seconds, and allowed to rest on ice for five minutes. Cotransformed cells recovered in 900 microliters SOC outgrowth medium (New England Biolabs catalog number B9020S) at 37 degrees C for one hour with 275 RPM shaking before being plated onto agar plates containing 25 micrograms/mL kanamycin and 12 micrograms/mL chloramphenicol. Antibiotic concentrations of 50 micrograms/mL kanamycin, and 12 micrograms/mL chloramphenicol for growth of cells containing pPRO430, were used in liquid culture conditions. EB0001 cells were transformed with the single pSOL-preproinsulin-PDI vector in a similar fashion, but plated onto agar plates, and later grown in liquid culture, containing 50 micrograms/mL kanamycin only. Single colonies from each transformation were picked and cultured in LB medium plus the appropriate antibiotic(s) at 30 degrees C with 275 RPM shaking overnight until reaching stationary phase; these cultures were used to establish glycerol stocks of the pBAD240-preproinsulin/pPRO430-PDI in EB0001 strain and the pSOL-preproinsulin-PDI in EB0001 strain.

To grow the cells up for induction, a direct inoculation was made from each glycerol stock into 100 mL LB medium with the appropriate antibiotic(s), and cultured overnight at 30 degrees C with 275 RPM shaking. After diluting into 100 mL fresh LB medium with the appropriate antibiotic(s) to reach an OD600 of 0.2, the cells were again cultured at 30 degrees C with 275 RPM shaking until the OD600 reached 0.6 – 0.8. At this time, the appropriate volume was pelleted (3800 x g, 10 minutes) so that resuspension in 80 mL induction media (M9 plus appropriate antibiotic(s)) gave an OD600 of 0.7-0.75.

Cells resuspended in induction media were plated into 24-well deep-well culture plates for induction at 3 mL/well. Cultures were then induced in the plate by spiking in 10 microliters of 300X inducer stock for each inducer condition, and incubated for six hours at 27 degrees C with 275 RPM shaking. The OD600 of

the culture in each well was measured after the six-hour incubation by adding 100 microliters of culture to 100 microliters of double-distilled water, and using the Epoch plate reader (BioTek, Winooski, Vermont) using the following curve-fit to convert to cuvette OD:  $OD_{600\_cuvette} = (OD_{600\_plate} * 1.9796) - 0.07$ . The cells in each well were then harvested by pelleting at 3800 x g for 7 minutes at room temperature. The supernatant was aspirated from the pellet and the cell pellet samples were stored at -80 degrees C.

The amount of preproinsulin in each cell pellet was determined using a capillary electrophoresis Western blot, run on a WES system (ProteinSimple, San Jose, California), according to the manufacturer's instructions. The stored cell pellets were thawed on ice for 10 minutes, then lysed in lysis buffer (potassium phosphate pH 8, 1% octylglucoside; 1X protease inhibitors; 2 U benzonase (EMD# 70746, EMD Millipore, Billerica, Massachusetts) per mL culture; and 2.25 kU rLysozyme (EMD# 71110, EMD Millipore, Billerica, Massachusetts) per mL culture) at a cell concentration 2-fold higher than the culture concentration at harvest after induction. Lysis proceeded by incubating on ice for 10 minutes, then samples were spin-clarified at 20,000 x g for 15 minutes at 4 degrees C. In preparation for WES analysis, the lysates were diluted into 0.1X WES buffer, bringing them to a final concentration of 0.02X. For each sample, 5 microliters of diluted sample was added to 1.25 microliters reducing 5X Sample Buffer (with fluorescent standards and the addition of DTT to a final concentration of 200 mM). Prior to loading on the WES system, samples were heated at 95 degrees C for 10 minutes. The primary antibody for detection of preproinsulin was a mouse anti-insulin antibody, and the secondary antibody was a goat anti-mouse antibody labeled with horseradish peroxidase (HRP). The results of the WES analysis are shown in Tables 5 and 6.

Table 5. Amounts (micrograms/mL/OD) of preproinsulin produced when coexpressed with PDI using two separate vectors

		L-Arabinose Concentration (micromolar)					
		0.123	1.23	3.7	11.1	33.3	300
Propionate Concentration (mM)	0	0.08	0.35	2.77	4.33	3.63	6.43
	0.1	0.12	0.66	2.28	3.46	4.24	5.42
	1	0.19	1.31	4.85	5.47	6.58	9.82

Table 6. Amounts (micrograms/mL/OD) of preproinsulin produced when coexpressed with PDI using the single pSOL vector

		L-Arabinose Concentration (micromolar)					
		0.123	1.23	3.7	11.1	33.3	300
Propionate Concentration (mM)	0	0.02	10.02	18.64	21.58	21.99	22.35
	0.27	0.00	7.57	15.24	16.55	19.79	18.21
	0.8	0.69	8.56	16.57	19.15	19.95	18.51
	2.4	0.34	9.58	19.14	15.38	16.55	12.90

Comparison of the results in Tables 5 and 6 indicates that at comparable inducer concentrations, the pSOL vector produces 2- to 8-fold greater amounts of preproinsulin than the two-vector coexpression system.

#### EXAMPLE 4

##### Inducible coexpression of infliximab

Infliximab is a chimeric monoclonal antibody that binds to TNF-alpha, an inflammatory cytokine, and is used in the treatment of conditions that involve TNF-alpha such as autoimmune diseases (Crohn's disease, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, etc.). Infliximab is formed from a heavy chain (amino acid sequence shown as SEQ ID NO:16) and a light chain (amino acid sequence shown as SEQ ID NO:17); each of these chains has a variable domain sequence derived from mouse anti-TNF-alpha antibodies, and a human constant domain. Codon optimization for expression in *E. coli* and synthesis of polynucleotides encoding SEQ ID NOs 16 and 17 was performed by DNA2.0 (Menlo Park, CA).

The DNA2.0 Electra cloning method ([www.dna20.com/products/expression-vectors/electra-system](http://www.dna20.com/products/expression-vectors/electra-system)) is used to create the infliximab expression constructs. The expression construct formed by inserting the optimized coding sequence for the infliximab heavy chain into the Electra cloning site of the pBAD240 expression vector is pBAD240-Infliximab\_HC, which has the nucleotide sequence shown as SEQ ID NO:18. The expression construct formed by inserting the optimized coding sequence for the infliximab light chain into the Electra cloning site of the pPRO430 expression vector is pPRO430-Infliximab\_LC, which has the nucleotide sequence shown as SEQ ID NO:19. Both the optimized infliximab

heavy and light chain coding sequences were cloned into the pSOL expression vector (SEQ ID NO:15) in a similar way, with the heavy chain expressed from the *araBAD* promoter, and the light chain from the *prpBCDE* promoter. The resulting pSOL-Infliximab expression vector has the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20. The pBAD240-Infliximab\_HC and pPRO430-Infliximab\_LC expression constructs are used to cotransform *E. coli* ASE(DGH) cells through heat shock at 42 degrees C, followed by growth at 37 degrees C overnight, and the pSOL-Infliximab expression construct is similarly transformed into *E. coli* ASE(DGH) cells, creating ASE(DGH)(pBAD240-Infliximab\_HC/pPRO430-Infliximab\_LC) cells and ASE(DGH)(pSOL-Infliximab) cells.

These cells are grown generally as described in Example 3, including the addition of selective compounds such as kanamycin and/or chloramphenicol as needed, and for induction of antibody expression cells are resuspended in M9 medium with no additional carbon source at an OD600 of approximately 0.7 (0.6 – 1.0). The cells are then induced by addition of arabinose (initially at concentrations including 0.1%) and propionate (initially at concentrations including 50 mM). Adjustment of the concentrations of arabinose and propionate can be made as described in Example 5. After induction, the host cells in which antibodies have been produced are disrupted by chemical lysis using enzymes such as lysozyme, or by mechanical disruption methods such as sonication or microfluidization using a Microfluidics model M-110Y microfluidizer (Microfluidics International Corp., Westwood, Massachusetts). Centrifugation at 20,000 x g for 15 minutes at room temperature is used to separate out the insoluble fraction, and the supernatant containing soluble protein including the expressed antibodies is collected.

The infliximab antibodies are detected and quantified using a capillary electrophoresis Western blot, run on a WES system (ProteinSimple, San Jose, California), according to the manufacturer's instructions (see also Example 3). Soluble protein extracts are loaded into the capillary set, proteins are electrophoretically separated by size, and then the antibodies in the samples are detected with a blocking step (instead of the use of a primary antibody), and incubation with an HRP-conjugated goat anti-human secondary antibody that recognizes human antibody heavy and light chains. Antibody detection is accomplished by addition of the chemiluminescent substrate to the capillary and the direct capture of the light emitted during the enzyme-catalyzed reaction. Molecular weight estimates are calculated using a standard curve generated using six biotinylated proteins ranging from 12 k to 230 kDa for each run. Fluorescent standards are included in the sample loading buffer, giving each sample an

internal standard that is used to align the sample with the molecular weight standard.

To determine the amount of protein present at a given molecular weight, known amounts of a protein standard are run in some of the capillaries. In this case, serial dilutions are prepared of commercially available infliximab having a known protein concentration, starting for example at 10 micrograms/mL and diluted down to 1.0 nanograms/mL. Approximately five WES system capillaries are used to run the serial dilution. For each infliximab protein band in both the experimental and the serial dilution capillaries, a curve is generated by the WES system software representing the protein band's chemiluminescence intensity, and the area under each curve is evaluated, with a standard curve of these areas plotted for the infliximab protein bands in the infliximab serial dilution capillaries. To determine the concentration of the experimental samples, the area under each curve representing the chemiluminescence intensity of an experimental infliximab sample can be compared to the standard curve generated for the samples of known infliximab concentration.

The infliximab antibodies can be further purified as described in Example 7, and additional characterization of the infliximab antibodies is described in Example 8 (measurement of antibody binding affinity) and Example 9 (characterizing the disulfide bonds present in coexpression products).

## EXAMPLE 5

### Titration of coexpression by varying inducer concentration

To optimize production of a multimeric product using the expression systems of the invention, it is possible to independently adjust or titrate the concentrations of the inducers. Host cells containing expression constructs comprising inducible promoters – such as L-arabinose-inducible, propionate-inducible, L-rhamnose-inducible, or D-xylose-inducible promoters – are grown to the desired density (such as an OD<sub>600</sub> of approximately 0.5) in M9 minimal medium containing the appropriate antibiotics, then cells are aliquoted into small volumes of M9 minimal medium, optionally prepared with no carbon source such as glycerol, and with the appropriate antibiotics and varying concentrations of each inducer. Small-volume titrations can be performed in 200- to 500-ml shake flasks. The concentration of L-arabinose, L-rhamnose, or D-xylose necessary to induce expression is typically less (and is often substantially less) than 0.02% per OD unit of cells. In a titration experiment, the tested concentrations of L-arabinose can range from 2% to 1.5%, 1%, 0.5%, 0.2%, 0.1%, 0.05%, 0.04%, 0.03%, 0.02%, 0.01%, 0.005%, 0.002%,

0.001%, 0.0005%, 0.0002%, 0.0001%, 0.00005%, 0.00002%, 0.00001%, 0.000005%, 0.000002%, 0.000001%, 0.0000005%, 0.0000002%, 0.0000001%, 0.00000005%, 0.00000002%, and 0.00000001%, all per OD unit of cells. A concentration of 66.61 micromolar L-arabinose corresponds to 0.001% L-arabinose. An alternative titration experiment for L-arabinose, L-rhamnose, or D-xylose would be to test the following concentrations, expressed in terms of molarity: 250 mM, 100 mM, 50 mM, 25 mM, 10 mM, 5 mM, 2.5 mM, 1.0 mM, 500 micromolar, 250 micromolar, 100 micromolar, 75 micromolar, 50 micromolar, 25 micromolar, 10 micromolar, 5.0 micromolar, 2.5 micromolar, 1.0 micromolar, 500 nM, 250 nM, 100 nM, 50 nM, 25 nM, 10 nM, 5.0 nM, 2.5 nM, 1.0 nM, 500 pM, 250 pM, 100 pM, 50 pM, 25 pM, 10 pM, 5.0 pM, 2.5 pM, and 1.0 pM, all per OD unit of cells. For propionate, concentrations to be tested can range from 1 M to 750 mM, 500 mM, 250 mM, 100 mM, 75 mM, 50 mM, 25 mM, 10 mM, 5 mM, 1 mM, 750 micromolar, 500 micromolar, 250 micromolar, 100 micromolar, 50 micromolar, 25 micromolar, 10 micromolar, 5.0 micromolar, 2.5 micromolar, 1.0 micromolar, 500 nM, 250 nM, 100 nM, 50 nM, 25 nM, 10 nM, 5.0 nM, 2.5 nM, and 1.0 nM all per OD unit of cells.

For each concentration 'x' of L-arabinose (or L-rhamnose or D-xylose) that is tested, the concentration of a different inducer such as propionate, added to each of the tubes containing concentration 'x' of the first inducer, is varied in each series of samples. Alternatively, titration experiments can start at a 'standard' combination of inducer concentrations, which for host cells having a reduced level of gene function of at least one gene encoding a protein that metabolizes the inducer is 0.0015% (100 micromolar) of any of L-arabinose, L-rhamnose, or D-xylose per OD unit of cells, and/or 100 micromolar (or a concentration between 50 micromolar and 250 micromolar) propionate per OD unit of cells. For host cells in which the proteins that metabolize the inducer are functional, the 'standard' combination of inducer concentrations is 0.2% (13 mM) of any of L-arabinose, L-rhamnose, or D-xylose per OD unit of cells, and/or 83 mM (or a concentration between 50 mM and 100 mM) propionate per OD unit of cells. Additional combinations of inducer concentrations that vary from that of the 'standard' combination are tested; in a series of titration experiments, the results from initial experiments can be used to 'fine-tune' the inducer concentrations used in later experiments. Similar titration experiments can be performed with any combination of inducers used in an inducible coexpression system of the invention, including but not limited to L-arabinose, propionate, L-rhamnose, and D-xylose. After growth in the presence of inducers for 6 hours, the cells are pelleted, the desired product is extracted from the cells, and the yield of product per mass value of cells is determined by a quantitative immunological assay such

as ELISA, or by purification of the product and quantification by UV absorbance at 280 nm.

It is also possible to titrate inducer concentrations using a high-throughput assay, in which the proteins to be expressed are engineered to include a fluorescent protein moiety, such as that provided by the mKate2 red fluorescent protein (Evrogen, Moscow, Russia), or the enhanced green fluorescent proteins from *Aequorea victoria* and *Bacillus cereus*. Another approach to determining the amount and activity of gene products produced by different concentrations of inducers in a high-throughput titration experiment, is to use a sensor capable of measuring biomolecular binding interactions, such as a sensor that detects surface plasmon resonance, or a sensor that employs bio-layer interferometry (BLI) (for example, an Octet® QK system from forteBIO, Menlo Park, CA). If an antibody is available that binds with sufficient specificity to the gene product that is being expressed, the gene product can be detected and quantified using a capillary electrophoresis Western blot, such as that run on a WES system as described in Example 3 above.

## EXAMPLE 6

Measurement of the strength of promoters and the homogeneity of inducible expression

The strength of a promoter is measured as the amount of transcription of a gene product initiated at that promoter, relative to a suitable control. For constitutive promoters directing expression of a gene product in an expression construct, a suitable control could use the same expression construct, except that the 'wild-type' version of the promoter, or a promoter from a 'housekeeping' gene, is used in place of the promoter to be tested. For inducible promoters, expression of the gene product from the promoter can be compared under inducing and non-inducing conditions.

A. Measuring promoter strength using quantitative PCR to determine levels of RNA transcribed from the promoter

The method of De Mey *et al.* ("Promoter knock-in: a novel rational method for the fine tuning of genes", BMC Biotechnol 2010 Mar 24; 10: 26) is used to determine the relative strength of promoters in host cells that can be grown in culture. Host cells containing an expression construct with the promoter to be tested, and control host cells containing a control expression construct, are grown in culture in triplicate. One-ml samples are collected at OD<sub>600</sub> = 1.0 for mRNA

and protein collection. Total RNA extraction is done using an RNeasy mini kit (QIAGEN, The Netherlands). The purity of RNA is verified on a FA-agarose gel as recommended by QIAGEN and the RNA concentration is determined by measuring the absorbance at 260 nm. Two micrograms of RNA is used to synthesize cDNA using a random primer and RevertAid H Minus M-MuLV reverse transcriptase (Fermentas, Glen Burnie, Maryland). The strength of the promoter is determined by RT-qPCR carried out in an iCycler IQ<sup>®</sup> (Bio-Rad, Eke, Belgium) using forward and reverse primers designed to amplify the cDNA corresponding to the transcript produced from the promoter. (For this purpose, the De Mey *et al.* authors used the Fw-ppc-qPCR and Rv-ppc-qPCR primers, and the primers Fw-rpoB-qPCR and Rv-rpoB-qPCR from the control housekeeping gene *rpoB*.) SYBR GreenER qPCR supermix (Life Technologies, Grand Island, New York) is used to perform a brief UDG (uracil DNA glycosylase) incubation (50°C for 2 min) immediately followed by PCR amplification (95°C for 8.5 min; 40 cycles of 95°C for 15 s and 60°C for 1 min) and melting curve analysis (95°C for 1 min, 55°C for 1 min and 80 cycles of 55°C+0.5°C/cycles for 10 s) to identify the presence of primer dimers and analyze the specificity of the reaction. This UDG incubation step before PCR cycling destroys any contaminating dU-containing products from previous reactions. UDG is then inactivated by the high temperatures during normal PCR cycling, thereby allowing the amplification of genuine target sequences. Each sample is performed in triplicate. The relative expression ratios are calculated using the "Delta-delta ct method" of PE Applied Biosystems (PerkinElmer, Forster City, California).

#### B. Measuring inducible promoter strength and homogeneity of induction using a fluorescent reporter gene

These experiments are performed using the methods of Khlebnikov *et al.* ("Regulatable arabinose-inducible gene expression system with consistent control in all cells of a culture", J Bacteriol 2000 Dec; 182(24): 7029-7034). Experiments measuring the induction of an inducible promoter are performed in C medium supplemented with 3.4% glycerol as a carbon source (Helmstetter, "DNA synthesis during the division cycle of rapidly growing *Escherichia coli* B/r", J Mol Biol 1968 Feb 14; 31(3): 507-518). *E. coli* strains containing expression constructs comprising at least one inducible promoter controlling expression of a fluorescent reporter gene are grown at 37°C under antibiotic selection to an optical density at 600 nm (OD600) of 0.6 to 0.8. Cells are collected by centrifugation (15,000 x g), washed in C medium without a carbon source, resuspended in fresh C medium containing antibiotics, glycerol, and/or inducer (for the induction of gene expression) to an OD600 of 0.1 to 0.2, and incubated

for 6 h. Samples are taken routinely during the growth period for analysis. Culture fluorescence is measured on a Versafluor Fluorometer (Bio-Rad Inc., Hercules, California) with 360/40-nm-wavelength excitation and 520/10-nm-wavelength emission filters. The strength of expression from an inducible promoter upon induction can be expressed as the ratio of the maximum population-averaged fluorescence (fluorescence/OD ratio) of the induced cells relative to that of control (such as uninduced) cells. To determine the homogeneity of induction within the cell population, flow cytometry is performed on a Beckman-Coulter EPICS XL flow cytometer (Beckman Instruments Inc., Palo Alto, California) equipped with an argon laser (emission at a wavelength of 488 nm and 15 mW) and a 525-nm-wavelength band pass filter. Prior to the analysis, sampled cells are washed with phosphate- buffered saline that had been filtered (filter pore size, 0.22 micrometers), diluted to an OD<sub>600</sub> of 0.05, and placed on ice. For each sample, 30,000 events are collected at a rate between 500 and 1,000 events/s. The percentage of induced (fluorescent) cells in each sample can be calculated from the flow cytometry data.

#### EXAMPLE 7

##### Purification of antibodies

Antibodies produced by the inducible coexpression systems of the invention are purified by centrifuging samples of lysed host cells at 10,000 x g for 10 minutes to remove any cells and debris. The supernatant is filtered through a 0.45 micrometer filter. A 1-ml Recombinant Protein G – Sepharose® 4B column (Life Technologies, Grand Island, New York) is set up to achieve flow rates of 1 ml/min, and is used with the following buffers: binding buffer: 0.02 M sodium phosphate, pH 7.0; elution buffer: 0.1 M glycine-HCl, pH 2.7; and neutralization buffer: 1 M Tris-HCl, pH 9.0. The column is equilibrated with 5 column volumes (5 ml) of binding buffer, and then the sample is applied to the column. The column is washed with 5–10 column volumes of the binding buffer to remove impurities and unbound material, continuing until no protein is detected in the eluent (determined by UV absorbance at 280 nm). The column is then eluted with 5 column volumes of elution buffer, and the column is immediately re-equilibrated with 5–10 column volumes of binding buffer.

## EXAMPLE 8

## Measurement of antibody binding affinity

The antibody binding affinity, expressed as “K<sub>d</sub>” or “K<sub>d</sub> value”, is measured by a radiolabeled antigen-binding assay (RIA) performed with the Fab version of an antibody of interest and its antigen as described by the following assay. Production of the Fab version of a full-length antibody is well known in the art. Solution-binding affinity of Fabs for antigen is measured by equilibrating Fab with a minimal concentration of (<sup>125</sup>I)-labeled antigen in the presence of a titration series of unlabeled antigen, then capturing bound antigen with an anti-Fab antibody-coated plate (see, for example, Chen *et al.*, "Selection and analysis of an optimized anti-VEGF antibody: crystal structure of an affinity-matured Fab in complex with antigen", J Mol Biol 1999 Nov 5; 293(4): 865-881). To establish conditions for the assay, microtiter plates (DYNEX Technologies, Inc., Chantilly, Virginia) are coated overnight with 5 micrograms/ml of a capturing anti-Fab antibody (Cappel Labs, West Chester, Pennsylvania) in 50 mM sodium carbonate (pH 9.6), and subsequently blocked with 2% (w/v) bovine serum albumin in PBS for two to five hours at room temperature (approximately 23°C). In a non-adsorbent plate (Nunc #269620; Thermo Scientific, Rochester, New York), 100 pM or 26 pM [<sup>125</sup>I]-antigen are mixed with serial dilutions of a Fab of interest (e.g., consistent with assessment of the anti-VEGF antibody, Fab-12, in Presta *et al.*, "Humanization of an anti-vascular endothelial growth factor monoclonal antibody for the therapy of solid tumors and other disorders", Cancer Res 1997 Oct 15; 57(20): 4593-4599). The Fab of interest is then incubated overnight; however, the incubation may continue for a longer period (e.g., about 65 hours) to ensure that equilibrium is reached. Thereafter, the mixtures are transferred to the capture plate for incubation at room temperature (e.g., for one hour). The solution is then removed and the plate washed eight times with 0.1% TWEEN-20™ surfactant in PBS. When the plates have dried, 150 microliters/well of scintillant (MICROSCINT-20™; PerkinElmer, Waltham, Massachusetts) is added, and the plates are counted on a TOPCOUNT™ gamma counter (PerkinElmer) for ten minutes. Concentrations of each Fab that give less than or equal to 20% of maximal binding are chosen for use in competitive-binding assays.

Alternatively, the K<sub>d</sub> or K<sub>d</sub> value is measured by using surface-plasmon resonance assays using a BIACORE®-2000 or a BIACORE®-3000 instrument (BIAcore, Inc., Piscataway, New Jersey) at 25°C with immobilized antigen CM5 chips at ~10 response units (RU). Briefly, carboxymethylated dextran biosensor chips (CM5, BIAcore Inc.) are activated with N-ethyl-N'-(3-dimethylamino-propyl)-carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDC) and N-hydroxysuccinimide (NHS)

according to the supplier's instructions. Antigen is diluted with 10 mM sodium acetate, pH 4.8, to 5 micrograms/ml (~0.2 micromolar) before injection at a flow rate of 5 microliters/minute to achieve approximately 10 RU of coupled protein. Following the injection of antigen, 1 M ethanolamine is injected to block unreacted groups. For kinetics measurements, two-fold serial dilutions of Fab (0.78 nM to 500 nM) are injected in PBS with 0.05% TWEEN 20™ surfactant (PBST) at 25°C at a flow rate of approximately 25 microliters /min. Association rates ( $k_{on}$ ) and dissociation rates ( $k_{off}$ ) are calculated using a simple one-to-one Langmuir binding model (BIAcore® Evaluation Software version 3.2) by simultaneously fitting the association and dissociation sensorgrams. The equilibrium dissociation constant ( $K_d$ ) is calculated as the ratio  $k_{off}/k_{on}$ . If the on-rate exceeds  $10^6 \text{ M}^{-1}\text{s}^{-1}$  by the surface-plasmon resonance assay above, then the on-rate can be determined by using a fluorescent quenching technique that measures the increase or decrease in fluorescence-emission intensity (excitation=295 nm; emission=340 nm, 16 nm band-pass) at 25°C of a 20 nM anti-antigen antibody (Fab form) in PBS, pH 7.2, in the presence of increasing concentrations of antigen as measured in a spectrometer, such as a stop-flow-equipped spectrophotometer (Aviv Instruments) or a 8000-series SLM-AMINCO™ spectrophotometer (ThermoSpectronic) with a stirred cuvette.

Another method for determining the equilibrium dissociation constant ( $K_d$ ) for antibody-antigen binding uses the Octet Red system (ForteBio, Pall Corporation, Port Washington, New York) ([www.fortebio.com/octet-RED96.html](http://www.fortebio.com/octet-RED96.html)). The initial measurement step determines the baseline, followed by loading the His-tagged antigen at a concentration of 25nM onto Ni-NTA biosensors for 10 minutes in 1X KB+ buffer (0.01% BSA, 0.002% Tween-20 in PBS, pH7.4), followed by another baseline measurement step (1X KB+ buffer only for 2 minutes). The sensor is then dipped into a well containing antibody (the association step) for 10 minutes, followed by a 20-minute wash in 1X KB+ buffer to measure dissociation. The equilibrium dissociation constant ( $K_d$ ) is calculated as the ratio of  $k_{off}/k_{on}$ , with the Octet software determining the  $k_{off}$  and  $k_{on}$  rates.

## EXAMPLE 9

### Characterizing the disulfide bonds present in expression products

The number and location of disulfide bonds in protein expression products can be determined by digestion of the protein with a protease, such as trypsin, under non-reducing conditions, and subjecting the resulting peptide fragments to mass spectrometry (MS) combining sequential electron transfer dissociation (ETD) and collision-induced dissociation (CID) MS steps (MS2, MS3) (Nili *et al.*, "Defining

the disulfide bonds of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-5 by tandem mass spectrometry with electron transfer dissociation and collision-induced dissociation", J Biol Chem 2012 Jan 6; 287(2): 1510-1519; Epub 2011 Nov 22).

Digestion of coexpressed protein. To prevent disulfide bond rearrangements, any free cysteine residues are first blocked by alkylation: the expressed protein is incubated protected from light with the alkylating agent iodoacetamide (5 mM) with shaking for 30 minutes at 20°C in buffer with 4 M urea. Alternatively and preferably, NEM is used as the alkylating reagent, with trypsin proteolysis in combination with reduction/alkylation conducted under denaturing conditions (6M GuaHCl). Following alkylation, the coexpressed protein is separated by non-reducing SDS-PAGE using precast gels. Alternatively, the coexpressed protein is incubated in the gel after electrophoresis with iodoacetamide or NEM, or without as a control. Protein bands are stained, de-stained with double-deionized water, excised, and incubated twice in 500 microliters of 50 mM ammonium bicarbonate, 50% (v/v) acetonitrile while shaking for 30 minutes at 20°C. Protein samples are dehydrated in 100% acetonitrile for 2 minutes, dried by vacuum centrifugation, and rehydrated with 10 mg/ml of trypsin or chymotrypsin in buffer containing 50 mM ammonium bicarbonate and 5 mM calcium chloride for 15 minutes on ice. Excess buffer is removed and replaced with 50 microliters of the same buffer without enzyme, followed by incubation for 16 hours at 37°C or 20°C, for trypsin and chymotrypsin, respectively, with shaking. Digestions are stopped by addition of 3 microliters of 88% formic acid, and after brief vortexing, the supernatant is removed and stored at -20°C until analysis. Alternative protein fragmentation methods (LysC, Glu-C, or CNBr) are used if trypsinolysis provides insufficient sequence coverage (< 75%). Using the reducing agent TCEP (tris(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine) under acidic conditions in the presence of NEM provides access to fragments with partly intact disulfide linkages. The disulfide-intact digest map is compared to the reduced (DTT or TCEP) digest map.

Localization of disulfide bonds by mass spectrometry. Peptides are injected onto a 1 mm × 8 mm trap column (Michrom BioResources, Inc., Auburn, CA) at 20 microliters/minute in a mobile phase containing 0.1% formic acid. The trap cartridge is then placed in-line with a 0.5 mm × 250 mm column containing 5 mm Zorbax SB-C18 stationary phase (Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA), and peptides separated by a 2–30% acetonitrile gradient over 90 minutes at 10 microliters/minute with a 1100 series capillary HPLC (Agilent Technologies); alternatively, a C18 column suitable for UPLC is used. Peptides are analyzed using a LTQ Velos linear ion trap with an ETD source (Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc., Waltham, Massachusetts). Electrospray ionization is performed using a

Captive Spray source (Michrom Bioresources, Inc.), or preferably, an uncoated, pulled fused silica emitter (New Objective Inc., Woburn, Massachusetts) at 3.0 kV. Alternatively, analysis of medium-sized proteolytic fragments is performed using a Thermo LTQ-FT MS (7 Tesla) instrument, or a Synapt G2-Si quadrupole traveling wave ion mobility time-of-flight (ToF) mass spectrometer (Waters Corp., Milford, Massachusetts). Preferably, peptides are analyzed using an Orbitrap Fusion™ Tribrid™ mass spectrometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific). Disulfide-linked peptides have charge states of +4 or greater following trypsinization due to the presence of two N-termini and two basic residues (arginine or lysine) at the carboxy termini. These disulfide-linked peptides are preferentially isolated by the Orbitrap Fusion™ instrument so that the disulfide bonds can be broken using ETD fragmentation. Survey MS scans are followed by seven data-dependant scans consisting of CID and ETD MS2 scans on the most intense ion in the survey scan, followed by five MS3 CID scans on the first- to fifth-most intense ions in the ETD MS2 scan. CID scans use normalized collision energy of 35, and ETD scans use a 100 ms activation time with supplemental activation enabled. Minimum signals to initiate MS2 CID and ETD scans are 10,000, minimum signals for initiation of MS3 CID scans are 1000, and isolation widths for all MS2 and MS3 scans are 3.0 *m/z*. The dynamic exclusion feature of the software is enabled with a repeat count of 1, exclusion list size of 100, and exclusion duration of 30 seconds. Inclusion lists to target specific cross-linked species for collection of ETD MS2 scans are used. Separate data files for MS2 and MS3 scans are created by Bioworks 3.3 (Thermo Fisher Scientific) using ZSA charge state analysis. Matching of MS2 and MS3 scans to peptide sequences is performed by Sequest (V27, Rev 12, Thermo Fisher Scientific). The analysis is performed without enzyme specificity, a parent ion mass tolerance of 2.5, fragment mass tolerance of 1.0, and a variable mass of +16 for oxidized methionine residues. Results are then analyzed using the program Scaffold (V3\_00\_08, Proteome Software, Portland, OR) with minimum peptide and protein probabilities of 95 and 99% being used. Software tools for data interpretation also include Proteome Discoverer™ 2.0 with the Disulfinator node (Thermo Fisher Scientific). Peptides from MS3 results are sorted by scan number, and cysteine containing peptides are identified from groups of MS3 scans produced from the five most intense ions observed in ETD MS2 scans. The identities of cysteine peptides participating in disulfide-linked species are further confirmed by manual examination of the parent ion masses observed in the survey scan and the ETD MS2 scan.

## EXAMPLE 10

Isolation of expression products from bacterial cell periplasm, from spheroplasts, and from whole cells

The inducible expression system of the invention can be used to express gene products that accumulate in different compartments of the cell, such as the cytoplasm or periplasm. Host cells such as *E. coli* or *S. cerevisiae* have an outer cell membrane or cell wall, and can form spheroplasts when the outer membrane or wall is removed. Expressed proteins made in such hosts can be purified specifically from the periplasm, or from spheroplasts, or from whole cells, using the following method (Schoenfeld, "Convenient, rapid enrichment of periplasmic and spheroplasmic protein fractions using the new PeriPreps™ Periplasting Kit", Epicentre Forum 1998 5(1): 5; see [www.epibio.com/newsletter/f5\\_1/f5\\_1pp.asp](http://www.epibio.com/newsletter/f5_1/f5_1pp.asp)). This method, using the PeriPreps™ Periplasting Kit (Epicentre® Biotechnologies, Madison WI; protocol available at [www.epibio.com/pdftechlit/107pl0612.pdf](http://www.epibio.com/pdftechlit/107pl0612.pdf)), is designed for *E. coli* and other gram negative bacteria, but the general approach can be modified for other host cells such as *S. cerevisiae*.

1. The bacterial host cell culture is grown to late log phase only, as older cell cultures in stationary phase commonly demonstrate some resistance to lysozyme treatment. If the expression of recombinant protein is excessive, cells may prematurely lyse; therefore, cell cultures are not grown in rich medium or at higher growth temperatures that might induce excessive protein synthesis. Protein expression is then induced; the cells should be in log phase or early stationary phase.
2. The cell culture is pelleted by centrifugation at a minimum of 1,000 x g for 10 minutes at room temperature. Note: the cells must be fresh, not frozen. The wet weight of the cell pellet is determined in order to calculate the amount of reagents required for this protocol.
3. The cells are thoroughly resuspended in a minimum of 2 ml of PeriPreps Periplasting Buffer (200 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5, 20% sucrose, 1 mM EDTA, and 30 U/microliter Ready-Lyse Lysozyme) for each gram of cells, either by vortex mixing or by pipeting until the cell suspension is homogeneous. Note: excessive agitation may cause premature lysing of the spheroplasts resulting in contamination of the periplasmic fraction with cytoplasmic proteins.
4. Incubate for five minutes at room temperature. Ready-Lyse Lysozyme is optimally active at room temperature. Lysis at lower temperatures (0°C-4°C) requires additional incubation time; at such temperatures incubation times are extended 2- to 4-fold.

5. Add 3 ml of purified water at 4°C for each gram of original cell pellet weight (Step 2) and mix by inversion.
6. Incubate for 10 minutes on ice.
7. The lysed cells are pelleted by centrifugation at a minimum of 4,000 x g for 15 minutes at room temperature.
8. The supernatant containing the periplasmic fraction is transferred to a clean tube.
9. To degrade contaminating nucleic acids, OmniCleave Endonuclease is optionally added to PeriPreps Lysis Buffer. Inclusion of a nuclease will generally improve the yield of protein and the ease of handling of the lysates, but addition of a nuclease is undesirable in some cases: for example, the use of a nuclease should be avoided if residual nuclease activity or transient exposure to the magnesium cofactor will interfere with subsequent assays or uses of the purified protein. The addition of EDTA to the lysate to inactivate OmniCleave Endonuclease, likewise, may interfere with subsequent assay or use of the purified protein. If nuclease is to be added, 2 microliters of OmniCleave Endonuclease and 10 microliters of 1.0 M MgCl<sub>2</sub> are diluted up to 1 ml with PeriPreps Lysis Buffer (10 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5, 50 mM KCl, 1 mM EDTA, and 0.1% deoxycholate) for each milliliter of Lysis Buffer needed in Step 10.
10. The pellet is resuspended in 5 ml of PeriPreps Lysis Buffer for each gram of original cell pellet weight.
11. The pellet is incubated at room temperature for 10 minutes (if included, OmniCleave Endonuclease activity will cause a significant decrease in viscosity; the incubation is continued until the cellular suspension has the consistency of water).
12. The cellular debris is pelleted by centrifugation at a minimum of 4,000 x g for 15 minutes at 4°C.
13. The supernatant containing the spheroplast fraction is transferred to a clean tube.
14. If OmniCleave Endonuclease was added to the PeriPreps Lysis Buffer, 20 microliters of 500 mM EDTA is added for each milliliter of the resultant spheroplastic fraction, to chelate the magnesium (the final concentration of EDTA in the lysate is 10 mM). Following hydrolysis of nucleic acids with OmniCleave Endonuclease, lysates may contain substantial amounts of mono- or oligonucleotides. The presence of these degradation products may affect further processing of the lysate: for example, nucleotides may decrease the binding capacity of anion exchange resins by interacting with the resin.

The above protocol can be used to prepare total cellular protein with the following modifications. The cells pelleted in Step 2 can be fresh or frozen; at Step 4, the cells are incubated for 15 minutes; Steps 5 through 8 are omitted; at Step 10, 3 ml of PeriPreps Lysis Buffer is added for each gram of original cell pellet weight.

After preparation of periplasmic, or spheroplastic, or whole-cell protein samples, the samples can be analyzed by any of a number of protein characterization and/or quantification methods. In one example, the successful fractionation of periplasmic and spheroplastic proteins is confirmed by analyzing an aliquot of both the periplasmic and spheroplastic fractions by SDS-PAGE (two microliters of each fraction is generally sufficient for visualization by staining with Coomassie Brilliant Blue). The presence of unique proteins or the enrichment of specific proteins in a given fraction indicates successful fractionation. For example, if the host cell contains a high-copy number plasmid with the ampicillin resistance marker, then the presence of  $\beta$ -lactamase (31.5 kDa) mainly in the periplasmic fraction indicates successful fractionation. Other *E. coli* proteins found in the periplasmic space include alkaline phosphatase (50 kDa) and elongation factor Tu (43 kDa). The amount of protein found in a given fraction can be quantified using any of a number of methods (such as SDS-PAGE and densitometry analysis of stained or labeled protein bands, scintillation counting of radiolabeled proteins, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), or scintillation proximity assay, among other methods.) Comparing the amounts of a protein found in the periplasmic fraction as compared to the spheroplastic fraction indicates the degree to which the protein has been exported from the cytoplasm into the periplasm.

## EXAMPLE 11

### Determination of polynucleotide or amino acid sequence similarity

Percent polynucleotide sequence or amino acid sequence identity is defined as the number of aligned symbols, i.e. nucleotides or amino acids, that are identical in both aligned sequences, divided by the total number of symbols in the alignment of the two sequences, including gaps. The degree of similarity (percent identity) between two sequences may be determined by aligning the sequences using the global alignment method of Needleman and Wunsch (*J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443, 1970), as implemented by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) in the Needleman-Wunsch Global Sequence Alignment Tool, available through the website [blast.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Blast.cgi](http://blast.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Blast.cgi). In one embodiment, the Needleman and Wunsch alignment parameters are set to the default values (Match/Mismatch Scores of 2 and -3, respectively, and Gap Costs for Existence and Extension of 5

and 2, respectively). Other programs used by those skilled in the art of sequence comparison may also be used to align sequences, such as, for example, the basic local alignment search tool or BLAST® program (Altschul *et al.*, "Basic local alignment search tool", J Mol Biol 1990 Oct 5; 215(3): 403-410), as implemented by NCBI, using the default parameter settings described at the [blast.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Blast.cgi](http://blast.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Blast.cgi) website. The BLAST algorithm has multiple optional parameters including two that may be used as follows: (A) inclusion of a filter to mask segments of the query sequence that have low compositional complexity or segments consisting of short-periodicity internal repeats, which is preferably not utilized or set to 'off', and (B) a statistical significance threshold for reporting matches against database sequences, called the 'Expect' or E-score (the expected probability of matches being found merely by chance; if the statistical significance ascribed to a match is greater than this E-score threshold, the match will not be reported). If this 'Expect' or E-score value is adjusted from the default value (10), preferred threshold values are 0.5, or in order of increasing preference, 0.25, 0.1, 0.05, 0.01, 0.001, 0.0001, 0.00001, and 0.000001.

---

In practicing the present invention, many conventional techniques in molecular biology, microbiology, and recombinant DNA technology are optionally used. Such conventional techniques relate to vectors, host cells, and recombinant methods. These techniques are well known and are explained in, for example, Berger and Kimmel, *Guide to Molecular Cloning Techniques*, Methods in Enzymology volume 152 Academic Press, Mc, San Diego, CA; Sambrook *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning - A Laboratory Manual* (3rd Ed.), Vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, 2000; and *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, F.M. Ausubel *et al.*, eds., Current Protocols, a joint venture between Greene Publishing Associates, Inc. and John Wiley & Sons, Inc., (supplemented through 2006). Other useful references, for example for cell isolation and culture and for subsequent nucleic acid or protein isolation, include Freshney (1994) *Culture of Animal Cells*, a Manual of Basic Technique, third edition, Wiley-Liss, New York and the references cited therein; Payne *et al.* (1992) *Plant Cell and Tissue Culture in Liquid Systems* John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York, NY; Gamborg and Phillips (Eds.) (1995) *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture; Fundamental Methods* Springer Lab Manual, Springer- Verlag (Berlin Heidelberg New York); and Atlas and Parks (Eds.) *The Handbook of Microbiological Media* (1993) CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. Methods of making nucleic acids (for example, by *in vitro* amplification, purification from cells, or chemical synthesis), methods for manipulating nucleic acids (for example, by site-directed mutagenesis, restriction enzyme digestion, ligation, etc.), and various

vectors, cell lines, and the like useful in manipulating and making nucleic acids are described in the above references. In addition, essentially any polynucleotide (including labeled or biotinylated polynucleotides) can be custom or standard ordered from any of a variety of commercial sources.

The present invention has been described in terms of particular embodiments found or proposed to comprise certain modes for the practice of the invention. It will be appreciated by those of ordinary skill in the art that, in light of the present disclosure, numerous modifications and changes can be made in the particular embodiments exemplified without departing from the intended scope of the invention.

All cited references, including patent publications, are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. Nucleotide and other genetic sequences, referred to by published genomic location or other description, are also expressly incorporated herein by reference.

**SEQUENCES PRESENTED IN THE SEQUENCE LISTING**

SEQ ID NO:	Length:	Type:	Organism:	Description; 'Other Information'
1	35	DNA	Artificial Sequence	J23104 promoter
2	5883	DNA	Artificial Sequence	Expression vector pPRO43
3	5882	DNA	Artificial Sequence	pPRO33 vector
4	3698	DNA	Artificial Sequence	Expression vector pPRO430
5	3610	DNA	Artificial Sequence	Expression vector pPRO430(CloDF13)
6	3255	DNA	Artificial Sequence	Expression vector pBAD240
7	5802	DNA	Artificial Sequence	Expression vector pPRO44
8	5791	DNA	Artificial Sequence	Expression vector pPRO45
9	25	DNA	Artificial Sequence	pPRO_REV_SpeI primer
10	28	DNA	Artificial Sequence	pPRO_FOR_AatII primer
11	46	DNA	Artificial Sequence	RSF1030_FOR_SpeI primer
12	52	DNA	Artificial Sequence	RSF1030_REV_AatII primer
13	46	DNA	Artificial Sequence	CloDF13_FOR_SpeI primer
14	56	DNA	Artificial Sequence	CloDF13_REV_AatII primer
15	5304	DNA	Artificial Sequence	Dual-promoter vector, pSOL
16	451	PRT	Artificial Sequence	Infliximab chimeric (murine variable domain, human constant domain) heavy chain
17	215	PRT	Artificial Sequence	Infliximab chimeric (murine variable domain, human constant domain) light chain
18	4594	DNA	Artificial Sequence	pBAD240-Infliximab_HC expression construct
19	4332	DNA	Artificial Sequence	pPRO430-Infliximab_LC expression construct
20	7288	DNA	Artificial Sequence	pSOL-Infliximab expression construct

## CLAIMS:

1. An expression construct comprising two or more inducible promoters, wherein at least one inducible promoter is a propionate-inducible promoter and at least one other inducible promoter is an L-arabinose-inducible promoter, wherein the expression construct comprises a nucleotide sequence having at least 87% identity to nucleotides 2818 through 3259 of SEQ ID NO:15 and a nucleotide sequence having at least 90% identity to nucleotides 4937 through 5304 of SEQ ID NO:15.
2. The expression construction of claim 1, wherein the expression construct further comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:
  - (a) a nucleotide sequence having at least 80% identity to at least 3000 contiguous bases of nucleotides 1833 through 5304 of SEQ ID NO:15;
  - (b) a nucleotide sequence having at least 80% identity to at least 3250 contiguous bases of nucleotides 1833 through 5304 of SEQ ID NO:15;
  - (c) a nucleotide sequence having at least 80% identity to at least 3000 contiguous bases of SEQ ID NO:15;
  - (d) a nucleotide sequence having at least 80% identity to at least 3250 contiguous bases of SEQ ID NO:15;
  - (e) a nucleotide sequence having at least 80% identity to at least 3500 contiguous bases of SEQ ID NO:15;
  - (f) a nucleotide sequence having at least 80% identity to at least 4000 contiguous bases of SEQ ID NO:15; and
  - (g) a nucleotide sequence having at least 80% identity to at least 5000 contiguous bases of SEQ ID NO:15.
3. The expression construct of claim 1 or 2, wherein the expression construct comprises at least one nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:
  - (a) a nucleotide sequence having at least 90% identity to at least 400 contiguous bases of nucleotides 2818 through 3259 of SEQ ID NO:15;

(b) a nucleotide sequence having at least 95% identity to at least 350 contiguous bases of nucleotides 2818 through 3259 of SEQ ID NO:15;

(c) a nucleotide sequence having at least 90% identity to nucleotides 2818 through 3259 of SEQ ID NO:15;

(d) a nucleotide sequence having at least 95% identity to nucleotides 2818 through 3259 of SEQ ID NO:15; and

(e) a nucleotide sequence having at least 95% identity to nucleotides 4937 through 5304 of SEQ ID NO:15.

4. An expression construct comprising two or more inducible promoters, wherein at least one inducible promoter is a propionate-inducible promoter and at least one other inducible promoter is an L-arabinose-inducible promoter, wherein the expression construct comprises nucleotides 2818 through 2840 of SEQ ID NO:15 and/or nucleotides 5172 through 5185 of SEQ ID NO:15.
5. The expression construct of any one of the preceding claims, wherein the expression construct comprises SEQ ID NO:15.
6. The expression construct of any one of the preceding claims, wherein the expression construct is extrachromosomal.
7. The expression construct of any one of the preceding claims, further comprising at least one inducible promoter selected from the group consisting of a rhamnose-inducible promoter, a xylose-inducible promoter, a lactose-inducible promoter, and a promoter inducible by phosphate depletion.
8. The expression construct of any one of the preceding claims, further comprising at least one polynucleotide sequence encoding a transcriptional regulator that binds to an inducible promoter.
9. The expression construct of any one of the preceding claims, further comprising at least one polynucleotide sequence encoding at least one gene product to be transcribed from an inducible promoter.

10. A host cell comprising the expression construct of any one of the preceding claims, excluding a cell capable of generating a human being.
11. The host cell of claim 10 wherein the host cell is a prokaryotic cell.
12. The host cell of claim 11 wherein the host cell is *E. coli*.
13. The host cell of any one of claims 10 - 12 wherein the host cell has an alteration of gene function of at least one gene encoding a transporter protein for an inducer of at least one inducible promoter.
14. The host cell of any one of claims 10 - 13 wherein the host cell has a reduced level of gene function of at least one gene encoding a protein that metabolizes an inducer of at least one inducible promoter.
15. The host cell of any one of claims 10 - 14 wherein the host cell has a reduced level of gene function of a thioredoxin reductase gene.
16. The host cell of any one of claims 10 - 15 wherein the host cell expresses at least one mutant form of AhpC.
17. A method of producing a gene product, the method comprising growing a culture of the host cell of any one of claims 10 - 16, wherein the host cell comprises at least one said expression construct comprising at least one polynucleotide sequence encoding at least one gene product to be transcribed from each inducible promoter, and adding an inducer to the culture.
18. A gene product when produced according to the method of claim 17.

1/7

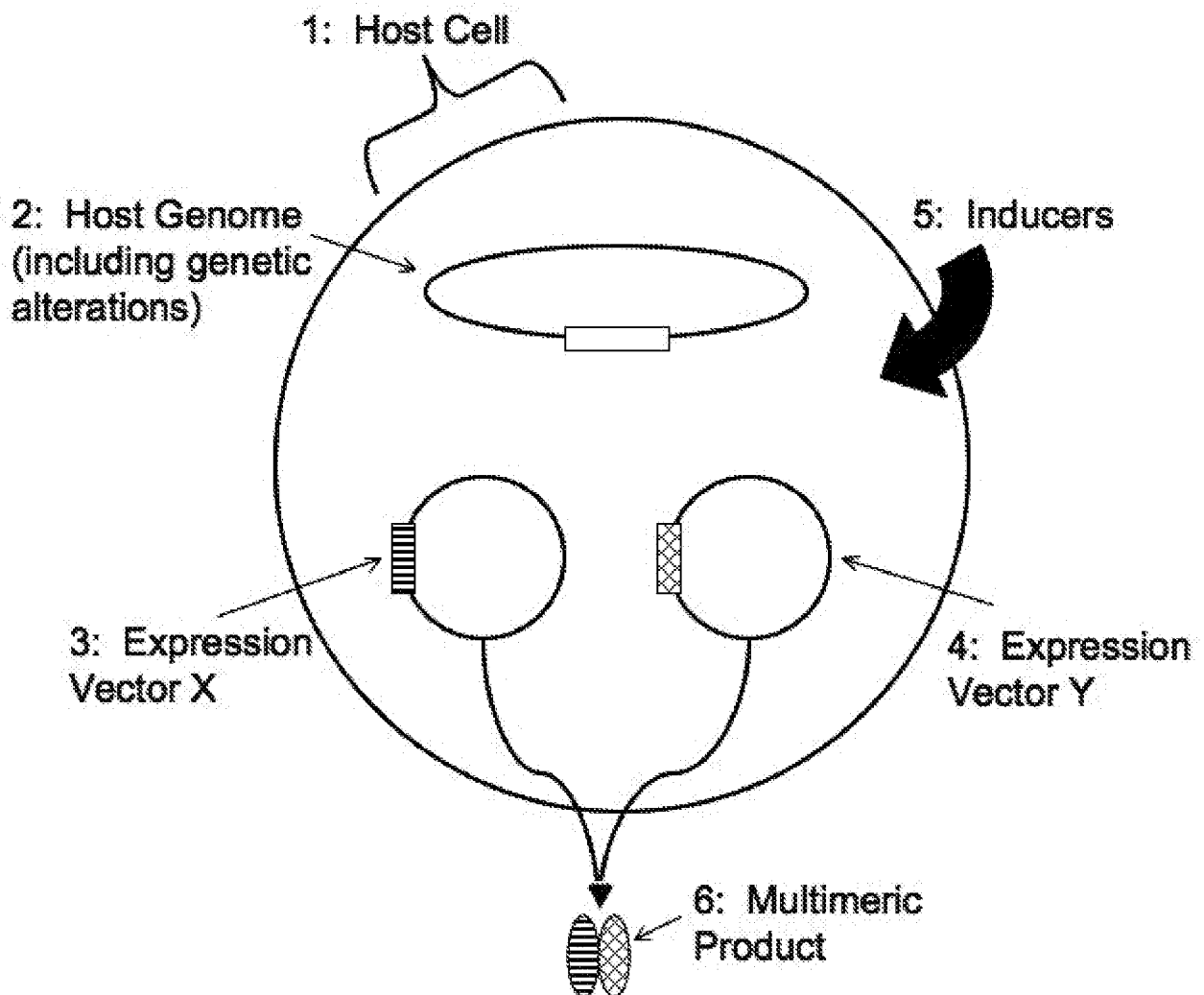


FIG. 1

2/7

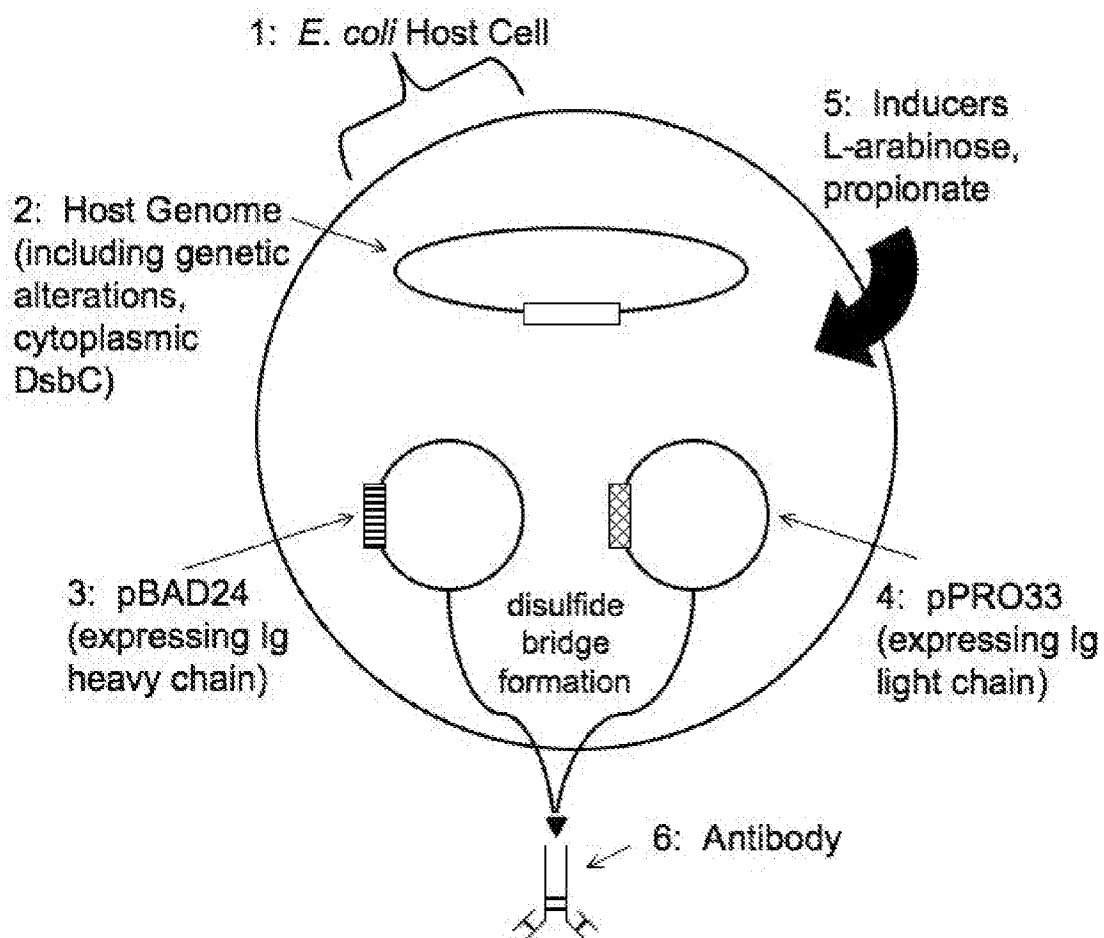


FIG. 2

3/7

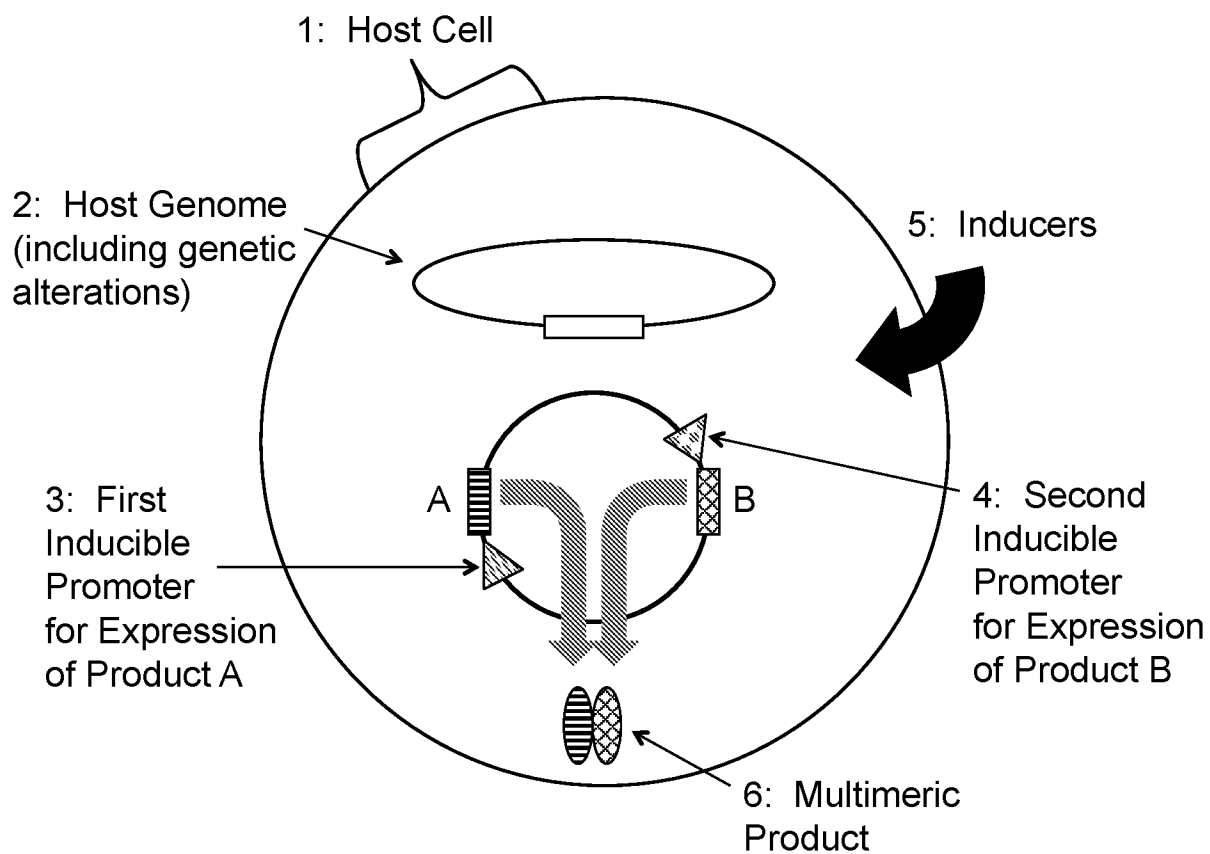


FIG. 3

4/7

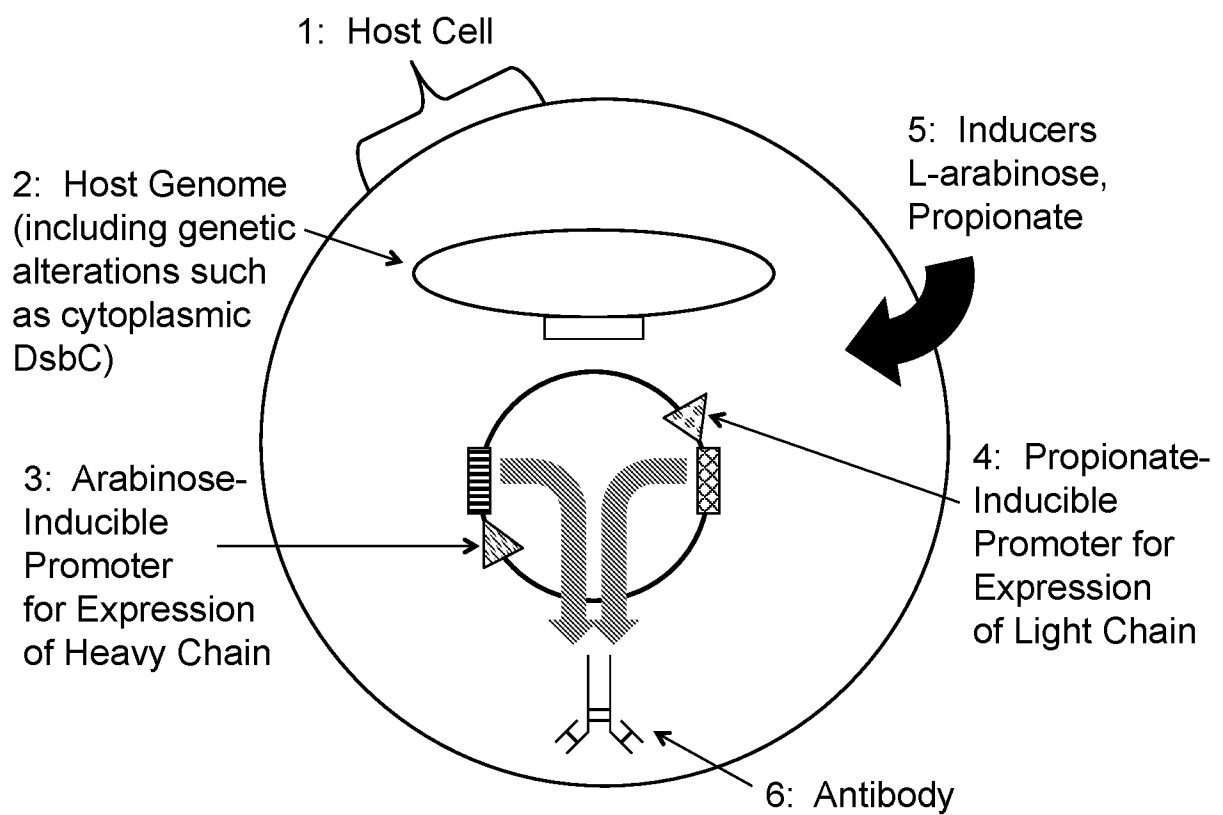


FIG. 4

5/7

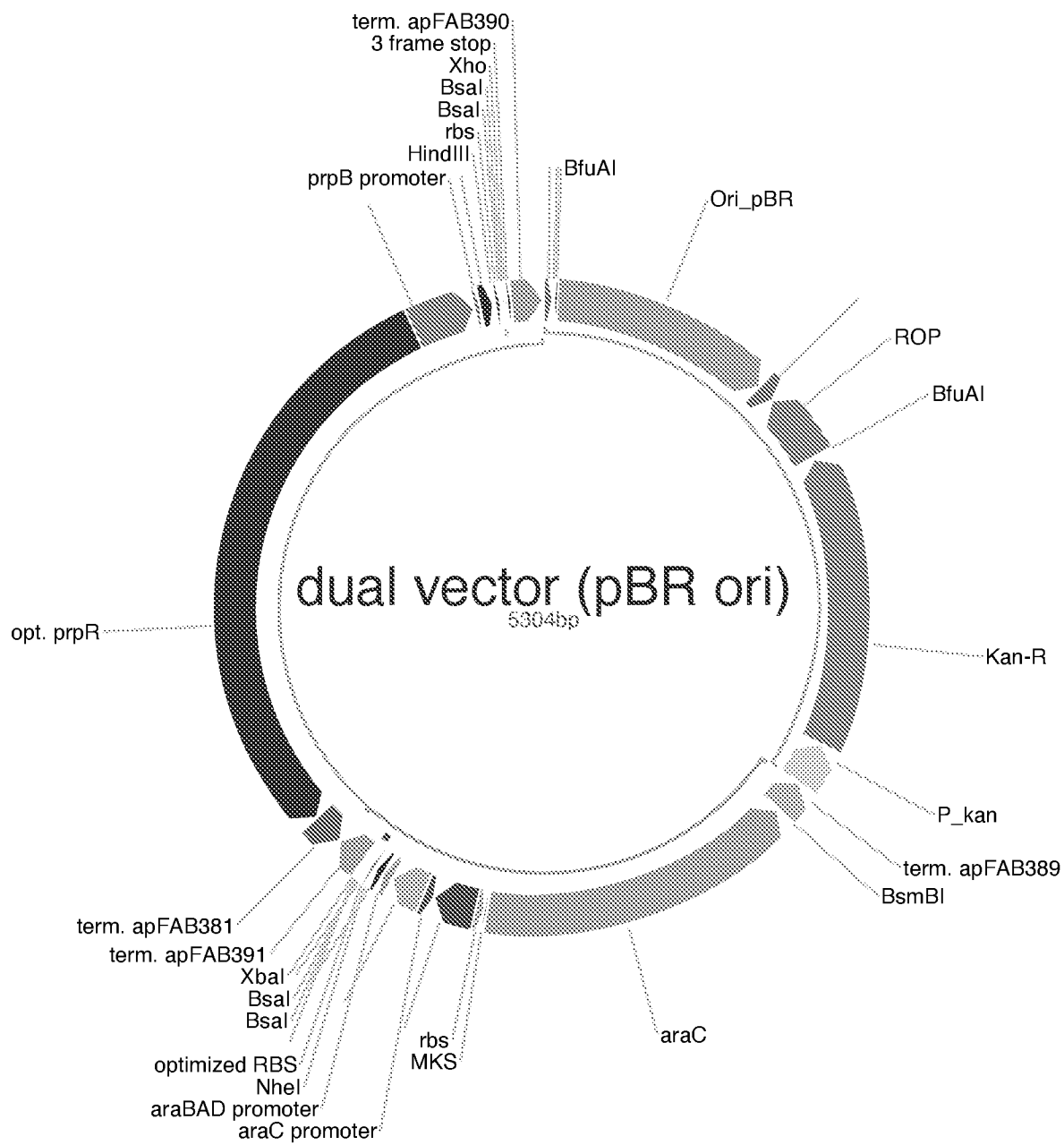


FIG. 5

6/7

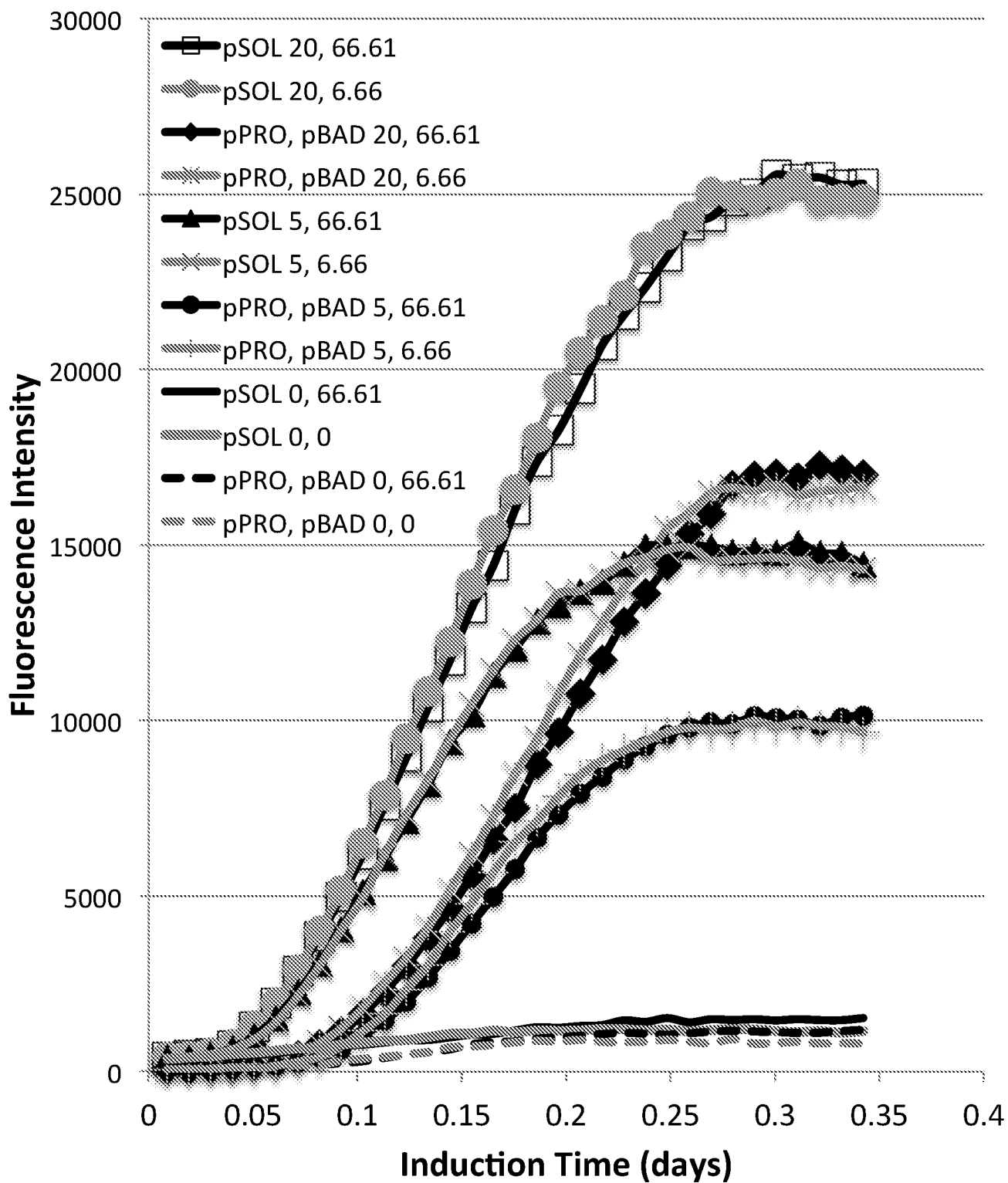


FIG. 6

7/7

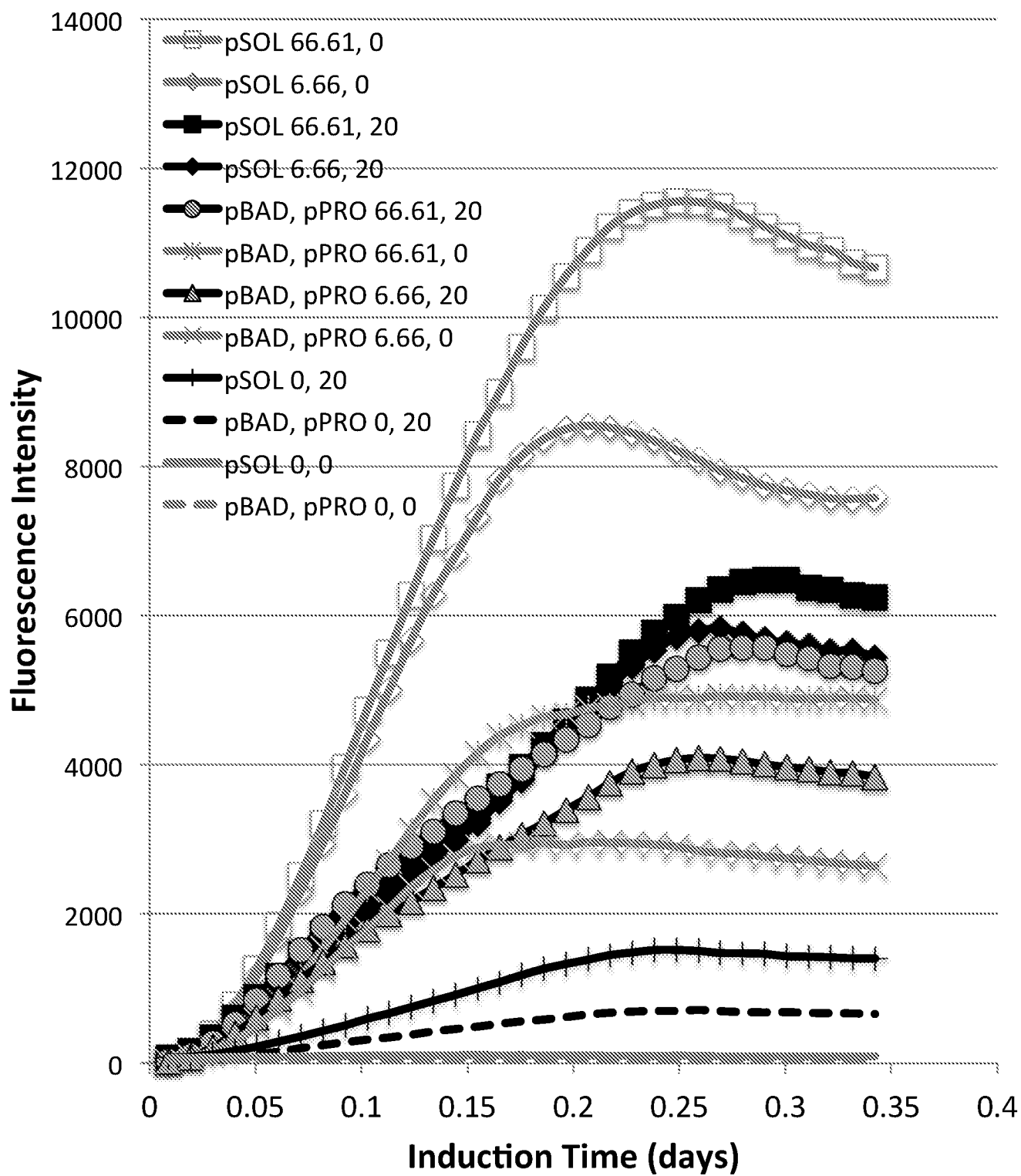


FIG. 7

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25  
SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> AbSci, LLC  
McClain, Sean  
Valasek, Mark  
Barish, Philip  
Minshull, Jeremy

<120> VECTORS FOR USE IN AN INDUCIBLE COEXPRESSION SYSTEM

<130> AbSci -01PCT2

<160> 20

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1  
<211> 35  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> J23104 promoter

<400> 1  
ttgacagcta gctcagtcct aggtattgtg ctagc 35

<210> 2  
<211> 5883  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Expression vector pPR043

<400> 2  
atcgatttag cttttcagac gacgcaaaa ggtcgtacgt gaaataccca aatagttggc 60  
cgcagccgtc ttgtcaccat taaacttctc aagcgcttgc tgcgggggtca gcaaacgcgg 120  
agccggcgtc tttgcgctct cacgcgccag ctccggcagc agcaactgca tgaattgcgg 180  
agtcagatcc ggggtcggct caacggacag gaacagcgcc aggcgttcca tcatattacg 240  
cagctcgcg atgttaccg gccagtcata atgcagcagc accgtttcgc tcgcctgcag 300  
accctggcgc agtgccgcag agaacggtgc gctcagggct gccagcgaga ctttcaggaa 360  
agactccgcc agcggtaaaa tgtcggcgac acgttcacgc aacggcggga gctgcagacg 420  
cagaatgctc aggcggtaga acaggtcgcg acgaaaacgg ccctgttgca tatcctcttc 480  
cagattgcag tgggtcgcgc taatcacgcg cacgtctacc ggaaccggtt gatgaccacc 540  
gacgcgggtc acttctttct cttccagcac acgcagcaga cgggtttgca atggcagcgg 600  
catctcaccg atctcgtcca ggaacaaggt gccgccgtgg gcaatttcaa acaaaccagc 660  
acggccaccg cgacggctac ccgtgaatgc gccctcttcg tagccaaaca gctcagcttc 720  
cagcaggctt tccgcgattg caccgcaatt aactgccaca aacggatgag atttcttacc 780

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

ctggcgggca	tcgtgacggg	cgaaatactc	acgatggatt	gcttgcgcag	ccagttcctt	840
acccgtacca	gtctcgccct	cgatcagaac	agccgcgctg	ctacgtgcat	acagcagaat	900
ggtctggcga	acttgctcca	tttgaggggt	ttggcccagc	atatcaccca	ggacataacg	960
ggtacgcagc	gcattacgcg	tcgcatcgtg	ggtgttgtgg	cgcagggtca	ttctgggtcat	1020
gtccagggcg	tcgctgaacg	cctgacgcac	cgttgccgcg	ctgtagataa	agatgcccgt	1080
catgcccgt	tcttcggcca	agtccgtgat	cagaccgcga	ccaaccacag	cctcgggtacc	1140
gttcgctttc	agttcggtga	tctggccacg	tgcattcttc	tcggtaaatgt	agctgcgttg	1200
gtccaggcgc	agattaaagg	tcttttgaaa	cgcgaccagc	gcagggatcg	tttcctggta	1260
ggtgacaacg	ccaatcgagg	aggtcagttt	gcctgccttc	gccagcgcct	gcaagacatc	1320
gtaaccgctc	ggcttaatca	ggatcacccg	cacggacaga	cgggatttca	ggtaggcacc	1380
attgctaccc	gctgcgataa	tggcgtcaca	acgctcggtg	gccagctttt	tgcgaaatga	1440
ggtaaccggct	ttctcgaaac	ccagctgaat	cggagtgatg	ttcgccagggt	gatcaaaactc	1500
caggctaattg	tcgcggaaca	actcgaacag	acgggtgacg	ctaacggtcc	aaataactgg	1560
tttatcatcg	ttcaaacgcg	gtgggtgtgc	catggtgaat	acctcctgtt	aagaaaaccga	1620
atattgggtt	taaacttggt	tcataattgt	tgcaatgaaa	cgcggtgaaa	cattgcctga	1680
aacgttaact	gaaacgcata	tttgcggatt	agttcatgac	tttatctcta	acaaattgaa	1740
attaaacatt	taatttttatt	aaggcaattg	tggcacaccc	cttgctttgt	ctttatcaac	1800
gcaaataaca	agttgataac	aagctagcga	attcgagctc	ggtacccggg	gatcctctag	1860
agtcgacctg	caggcatgca	agcttggctg	ttttggcgga	tgagagaaga	ttttcagcct	1920
gatacagatt	aaatcagaac	gcagaagcgg	tctgataaaa	cagaatttgc	ctggcggcag	1980
tagcgcgggtg	gtcccacctg	accccatgcc	gaactcagaa	gtgaaacgcc	gtagcgccga	2040
tggtagtgtg	gggtctcccc	atgcgagagt	agggaaactgc	caggcatcaa	ataaaacgaa	2100
aggctcagtc	gaaagactgg	gcctttcgtt	ttatctgttg	tttgtcggtg	aacgctctcc	2160
tgagtaggac	aaatccgcgg	ggagcggatt	tgaacgttgc	gaagcaacgg	cccggagggt	2220
ggcgggcagg	acgcccgcc	taaactgcc	ggcatcaa	taagcagaag	gccatcctga	2280
cggatggcct	ttttgcgttt	ctacaaaactc	ttttgtttat	ttttctaaat	acattcaa	2340
atgtatccgc	tcatgagaca	ataaccctga	taaatgcttc	aataatattg	aaaaaggaag	2400
agtatgagta	ttcaacattt	ccgtgtcgcc	cttattccct	tttttgcggc	attttgcctt	2460
cctgtttttg	ctcacccaga	aacgctgggtg	aaagtaaaag	atgctgaaga	tcagttgggt	2520
gcagcaaaact	attaactggc	gaactactta	ctctagcttc	ccggcaacaa	ttaatagact	2580
ggatggaggc	ggataaagtt	gcaggaccac	ttctgcgctc	ggcccttccg	gctggctgggt	2640
ttattgctga	taaatctgga	gccggtgagc	gtgggtctcg	cggtatcatt	gcagcactgg	2700

# AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

ggccagatgg	taagccctcc	cgtatcgtag	ttatctacac	gacggggagt	caggcaacta	2760
tggatgaacg	aaatagacag	atcgctgaga	taggtgcctc	actgattaag	cattggtaac	2820
tgtcagacca	agtttactca	tatatacttt	agattgattt	acgcgccctg	tagcggcgca	2880
ttaagcgcg	cgggtgtggt	ggttacg	agcgtgaccg	ctacacttgc	cagcgcccta	2940
gcgcccgc	ctttcgcttt	cttcccttcc	tttctcgcca	cgttcgccgg	ctttccccgt	3000
caagctctaa	atcgggggct	cccttttagg	ttccgattta	gtgcttttac	gcacctcgac	3060
cccaaaaaac	ttgatttggg	tgatggttca	cgtagtgggc	catcgccctg	atagacggtt	3120
tttcgccctt	tgacgttga	gtccacgttc	tttaatagt	gactcttggt	ccaaactgga	3180
acaacactca	accctatctc	gggctattct	tttgatttat	aagggttttt	gccgatttcg	3240
gcctattggt	taaaaaatga	gctgatttaa	caaaaattta	acgcgaattt	taacaaaata	3300
ttaacgttta	caatttaaaa	ggatctaggt	gaagatcctt	tttgataatc	tcatgaccaa	3360
aatcccttaa	cgtgagtttt	cgttccactg	agcgtcagac	cccgtagaaa	agatcaaagg	3420
atcttcttga	gatccttttt	ttctgcgcgt	aatctgctgc	ttgcaaaca	aaaaaccacc	3480
gctaccagcg	gtggtttggt	tgccggatca	agagctacca	actctttttc	cgaaggtaac	3540
tggcttcagc	agagcgcaga	taccaaatac	tgtccttcta	gtgtagccgt	agttaggcca	3600
ccacttcaag	aactctgtag	caccgcctac	atacctcgct	ctgctaatac	tgttaccagt	3660
caggcatittg	agaagcacac	ggtcacactg	cttccggtag	tcaataaacc	ggtaaaccag	3720
caatagacat	aagcggctat	ttaacgaccc	tgccctgaac	cgacgaccgg	gtcgaatttg	3780
ctttcgaatt	tctgccattc	atccgcttat	tatcacttat	tcaggcgtag	caaccaggcg	3840
tttaagggca	ccaataactg	ccttaaaaaa	attacgcccc	gccctgccac	tcatcgagct	3900
actgttgtaa	ttcattaagc	attctgccga	catggaagcc	atcacaaacg	gcatgatgaa	3960
cctgaatcgc	cagcggcatc	agcaccttgt	cgcttgcgt	ataatatttg	cccatggtga	4020
aaacgggggc	gaagaagttg	tccatattgg	ccacgtttaa	atcaaaaactg	gtgaaaactca	4080
cccagggatt	ggctgagacg	aaaaacatat	tctcaataaa	cccttttagg	aaataggcca	4140
ggttttcacc	gtaacacgcc	acatcttgcg	aatatatgtg	tagaaactgc	cggaaatcgt	4200
cgtggtattc	actccagagc	gatgaaaacg	tttcagtttg	ctcatggaaa	acggtgtaac	4260
aagggtgaac	actatcccat	atcaccagct	caccgtcttt	cattgccata	cggaattccg	4320
gatgagcatt	catcaggcgg	gcaagaatgt	gaataaaggc	cggataaaac	ttgtgcttat	4380
ttttctttac	ggcttttaaa	aaggccgtaa	tatccagctg	aacggtctgg	ttataggtag	4440
attgagcaac	tgactgaaat	gcctcaaaaat	gttcttttac	atgccatttg	gatatatcaa	4500
cggtggtata	tccagtgtat	tttttctcca	tttttagcttc	cttagctcct	gaaaatctcg	4560

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

ataactcaaa aaatacgcgc ggtagtgtatc ttatttcatt atgggtgaaaag ttggaacctc	4620
ttacgtgccg atcaacgtct cattttcgcc aaaagttggc ccagggcttc ccggtatcaa	4680
cagggacacc aggatttatt tattctgcga agtgatcttc cgtcacaggt atttattcgg	4740
cgcaaagtgc gtcgggtgat gctgccaact tactgattta gtgtatgatg gtgtttttga	4800
ggtgctccag tggcttctgt ttctatcagc tgtccctcct gttcagctac tgacggggtg	4860
gtgcgtaacg gcaaaagcac cgccggacat cagcgctagt agcggagtgt atactggcctt	4920
actatgttgg cactgatgag ggtgtcagt aagtgttca tgtggcagga gaaaaaaggc	4980
tgcaccgggtg cgtcagcaga atatgtgata caggatata tccgcttcct cgctcactga	5040
ctcgtacgc tcggtcgttc gactgcggcg agcggaaaatg gcttacgaac ggggcggaga	5100
tttcttgaa gatgccagga agatacttaa cagggaagt agagggccgc ggcaaagccg	5160
ttttccata ggctccgccc cctgacaag catcacgaaa tctgacgctc aaatcagtgg	5220
tggcgaaacc cgacaggact ataaagatac caggcgttc cccctggcgg ctccctcgtg	5280
cgctctcctg ttcctgcctt tcggtttacc ggtgtcattc cgctgttatg gccgcgtttg	5340
tctcattcca cgctgacac tcagttccgg gtaggcagtt cgctccaagc tggactgtat	5400
gcacgaaccc cccgttcagt ccgaccgctg cgcttatcc ggtaactatc gtcttgagtc	5460
caaccggaag agacatgcaa aagcaccact ggcagcagcc actggtaatt gatttagagg	5520
agttagtctt gaagtcatgc gccggttaag gctaaactga aaggacaagt tttggtgact	5580
gcgctcctcc aagccagtta cctcggttca aagagttggg agctcagaga accttcgaaa	5640
aaccgccctg caaggcggtt ttttcgtttt cagagcaaga gattacgcgc agacaaaaac	5700
gatctcaaga agatcatctt attaatcaga taaaatattt gctcatgagc ccgaagtggc	5760
gagcccgatc ttccccatcg gtgatgtcgg cgatataggc gccagcaacc gcacctgtgg	5820
cgccggtgat gccggccacg atgctgccgg cgtagaggat ctgctcatgt ttgacagctt	5880
atc	5883

<210> 3  
 <211> 5882  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arti fi ci al Sequence

<220>  
 <223> pPR033 vector

<400> 3	
atcgattcag cttttcagcc gccgccagaa cgtcgtccgg ctgatgccta aataattcgc	60
cgctgctgtt ttatcgccat taaatttctc cagtgcctgt tgtgggtgca gtaagcgtgg	120
agcgggagtt ttcgccgact cgcgcgccag ttccggcagt agcagttgca taaactgcgg	180
cgttaaaatcc ggcgtcgggt ccacacttaa aaacagcgcc agtcgttcca tcatattgcg	240

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

cagttcacga atattgcctg gccagtcgta gtgcagcagc acagtttcac ttgcctgtaa	300
cccctggcgt aatgcagcag aaaatggggc ggagagcgcc gccagagaca ctttcaaaaa	360
gctttccgcc agcgggaagaa tatccgccac ccgctcgcgc agtggtaggca attgcagacg	420
caaaatactc agccgataaa acagatcacg gcgaaaacgt ccttgctgca tatcttcttc	480
cagattgcag tgagtggcgc taatgacccg tacatctacc ggaacaggct gatgcccgcc	540
gacgcgggtg acctcttttt cttccagcac ccgcagcagc cgggtctgca aaggtagcgg	600
catttcgcca atctcatcca gaaacagcgt accgccgtgg gcaatttcga acagcccggc	660
gcgacctccg cgtcgcgagc cggtaaaacgc cccttcctca tagccaaaca gttctgcttc	720
cagcagcgat tcggcaatcg ccccgagctt gacggcaaca aacggatgcg actttttgcc	780
ctgtcgcgca tcgtggcggg caaaatattc ccgatgaatc gcctggggccg ccagctcttt	840
gcccgcccc gtttccccct caatcaacac cgccgcactg gagcggggcat acagcaaaat	900
agtctgccgt acttgttcca tctgtggtga ttgaccgagc atatcgccca gcacgtaacg	960
agtacgcagg gcgttgcggg tggcatcgtg agtgttatgg cgtaacgaca tgcgcgtcat	1020
atccagcgca tcgctgaacg cctggcgcac ggtggcgggc gaatagataa aaattccggt	1080
cattccgggt tcttctgcca aatcggtaat cagccctgcg ccgaccaccg cttcggtgcc	1140
gtagctttt agctcgtaa tctgcccgcg tgcgtcttcc tcggtaatgt agctacgttg	1200
gtcgaggcgc aaattaaagg ttttttgaaa cgccaccagc gctggaatgg tttcctgata	1260
ggtgacaacg ccgatagaag aggtgagttt tccggctttt gccagtcct gtaacacatc	1320
gtagccgctc ggtttaatca aaataactgg cactgacagg cggcttttca ggtacgcgcc	1380
gtagagcca gccgcgatga tggcgtcaca gcgttcgttt gccagtttct tgcggatgta	1440
ggtcactgct ttttcaaagc caagctgaat aggggtaatg ttcgccagggt gatcaaaactc	1500
gaggctgata tcgcgaaaca gctcgaacag gcgcgttaca gataccgtcc agataaccgg	1560
ttgtcgtca ttaagccgtg gtggatgtgc catagcgcac cgcaaagtta agaaaccgaa	1620
tattgggttt agtcttggtt cataattgtt gcaatgaaac gcggtgaaac attgcctgaa	1680
acgttaactg aaacgcatat ttgcggatta gttcatgact ttatctctaa caaattgaaa	1740
ttaaacattt aattttatta aggcaattgt ggcacacccc ttgctttgtc tttatcaacg	1800
caaataacaa gttgataaca agctagcgaa ttcgagctcg gtacccgggg atcctctaga	1860
gtcgacctgc aggcattgcaa gcttggctgt tttggcggat gagagaagat tttcagcctg	1920
atacagatta aatcagaacg cagaagcggg ctgataaaac agaatttgcc tggcggcagt	1980
agcgcggtgg tcccacctga ccccatgccg aactcagaag tgaaacgccg tagcgccgat	2040
ggtagtgtgg ggtctcccca tgcgagagta gggaactgcc aggcattcaaa taaaacgaaa	2100

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

ggctcagtcg aaagactggg cctttcgttt tatctgttgt ttgtcgggtga acgctctcct	2160
gagtaggaca aatccgccgg gagcggattt gaacgtttgcg aagcaacggc ccggaggggtg	2220
gcgggcagga cgcccgccat aaactgccag gcatcaaatt aagcagaagg ccatcctgac	2280
ggatggcctt tttgcgtttc taaaaactct tttgtttatt tttctaaata cattcaaata	2340
tgtatccgct catgagacaa taaccctgat aaatgcttca ataataattga aaaaggaaga	2400
gtatgagtat tcaacatttc cgtgtcgccc ttattccctt ttttgcggca ttttgccttc	2460
ctgtttttgc tcaccagaa acgctgggtga aagtaaaaaga tgctgaagat cagttgggtg	2520
cagcaaaacta ttaactggcg aactacttac tctagcttcc cggcaacaat taatagactg	2580
gatggaggcg gataaagttg caggaccact tctgcgctcg gcccttccgg ctggctggtt	2640
tattgctgat aaatctggag ccggtgagcg tgggtctcgc ggtatcattg cagcactggg	2700
gccagatggt aagccctccc gtatcgtagt tatctacacg acggggagtc aggcaactat	2760
ggatgaacga aatagacaga tcgctgagat aggtgcctca ctgattaagc attggtaact	2820
gtcagaccaa gtttactcat atatacttta gattgattta cgcgccctgt agcggcgcat	2880
taagcgcggc ggggtgtggtg gttacgcgca gcgtgaccgc tacacttgcc agcggccctag	2940
cgcccgctcc tttcgtttc ttcccttcct ttctcgccac gttcgccggc tttccccgtc	3000
aagctctaaa tcgggggctc cctttagggg tccgatttag tgctttacgg cacctcgacc	3060
ccaaaaaact tgatttgggt gatggttcac gtagtgggcc atcgccctga tagacggttt	3120
ttcgcccttt gacgttggag tccacgttct ttaatagtgg actcttggtc caaactggaa	3180
caacactcaa ccctatctcg ggctattctt ttgatttata agggattttg ccgatttcgg	3240
cctattgggt aaaaaatgag ctgatttaac aaaaatttaa cgcaatttt aacaaaaatat	3300
taacgtttac aatttaaaag gatctagggtg aagatccctt ttgataatct catgaccaaa	3360
atcccttaac gtgagttttc gttccactga gcgtcagacc ccgtagaaaa gatcaaagga	3420
tcttcttgag atcccttttt tctgcgcgta atctgctgct tgcaaacaaa aaaaccaccg	3480
ctaccagcgg tggtttggtt gccggatcaa gagctaccaa ctctttttcc gaaggtaact	3540
ggcttcagca gagcgcagat accaaatact gtccttctag ttagaccgta gttaggccac	3600
cacttcaaga actctgtagc accgcctaca tacctcgctc tgctaatacct gttaccagtc	3660
aggcatttga gaagcacacg gtcacactgc ttccggtagt caataaaccg gtaaaccagc	3720
aatagacata agcggctatt taacgaccct gccctgaacc gacgaccggg tcgaatttgc	3780
tttcgaattt ctgccattca tccgcttatt atcacttatt caggcgtagc aaccaggcgt	3840
ttaagggcac caataactgc cttaaaaaaa ttacgccccg ccctgccact catcgcagta	3900
ctgttgtaat tcattaagca ttctgccgac atggaagcca tcacaaacgg catgatgaac	3960
ctgaatcgcc agcggcatca gcacctgtc gccttgcgta taatatttgc ccatggtgaa	4020

# AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

aacggggg	cgc aagaagttgt	ccatattggc	cacgtttaaa	tcaaaactgg	tgaaactcac	4080
ccaggga	ttag gctgagacga	aaaacatatt	ctcaataaac	cctttaggga	aataggccag	4140
gttttcac	cgc taacacgcca	catcttgcca	atataatgtgt	agaaactgcc	ggaaatcgtc	4200
gtggtatt	ca ctccagagcg	atgaaaacgt	ttcagtttgc	tcatggaaaa	cggtgtaaca	4260
agggtga	aca ctatcccata	tcaccagctc	accgtctttc	attgccatac	ggaattccgg	4320
atgagcatt	c atcaggcggg	caagaatgtg	aataaaggcc	ggataaaact	tgtgcttatt	4380
tttctttac	g gtctttaaaa	aggccgtaat	atccagctga	acggctctgg	tataggatca	4440
ttgagca	act gactgaaaatg	cctcaaaaatg	ttctttacga	tgccattggg	atataatcaac	4500
gggtgtat	at ccagtgat	ttttctccat	tttagcttcc	ttagctcctg	aaaatctcga	4560
taactca	aaaa aatacgccc	gtagtgatct	tatttcatta	tggtgaaagt	tggaacctct	4620
tacgtgcc	ga tcaacgtctc	attttcgcca	aaagttggcc	cagggcttcc	cggtatcaac	4680
aggga	accca ggatttattt	attctgcgaa	gtgatcttcc	gtcacaggta	tttattcggc	4740
gcaaagtgc	gc tcgggtgatg	ctgccaaactt	actgat	tttag tgtatgatgg	tgtttttgag	4800
gtgctcc	agt ggcttctgtt	tctatcagct	gtccctcctg	ttcagctact	gacgggggtg	4860
tgcgta	acgg caaaaagcacc	gccggacatc	agcgctagta	gcgagtgta	tactggctta	4920
ctatgtt	ggc actgatgagg	gtgtcagtga	agtgcctcat	gtggcaggag	aaaaaaggct	4980
gcaccggt	gc gtcagcagaa	tatgtgatac	aggatatatt	ccgcttcctc	gctcactgac	5040
tcgctac	gct cggtcgttcg	actgcggcga	gcggaatgg	cttacgaacg	gggcggagat	5100
ttcctgga	ag atgccaggaa	gatacttaac	agggaa	gtga gagggccgcg	gcaaagccgt	5160
ttttccat	ag gctccgcccc	cctgacaagc	atcacgaaat	ctgacgctca	aatcagttgt	5220
ggcgaa	accc gacaggacta	taaagatacc	aggcgtttcc	ccctggcggc	tccctcgtgc	5280
gctctc	ctgt tcttgccttt	cggtttaccg	gtgtcattcc	gctgttatgg	ccgcgtttgt	5340
ctcattcc	ac gcctgacact	cagttccggg	taggcagttc	gctccaagct	ggactgtatg	5400
cacga	acccc ccgttcagtc	cgaccgctgc	gccttatccg	gtaactatcg	tcttgagtcc	5460
aacccgga	aaa gacatgcaaa	agcaccactg	gcagcagcca	ctggtaattg	atttagagga	5520
gttagt	cttt aagtcatgcg	ccggttaagg	ctaaactgaa	aggacaagtt	ttggtgactg	5580
cgctc	ctcca agccagttac	ctcggttcaa	agagttggta	gctcagagaa	ccttcgaaaa	5640
accgccc	tgc aaggcggttt	tttcgttttc	agagcaagag	attacgcgca	gacccaaacg	5700
atctca	agaa gatcatctta	ttaatcagat	aaaatatttg	ctcatgagcc	cgaagtggcg	5760
agcccga	tct tccccatcgg	tgatgtcggc	gatataggcg	ccagcaaccg	cacctgtggc	5820
gccggt	gatg ccggccacga	tgcgtccggc	gtagaggatc	tgctcatgtt	tgacagctta	5880

<210> 4  
 <211> 3698  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Expression vector pPR0430

<400> 4  
 ccccgaggc aggtctagcg gagtgatac tggcttacta tgttggcact gatgaggggtg 60  
 tcagtgaagt gcttcatgtg gcaggagaaa aaaggctgca ccggtgctgc agcagaatat 120  
 gtgatacagg atatattccg ctctctcgct cactgactcg ctacgctcgg tcgttcgact 180  
 gcggcgagcg gaaatggctt acgaacgggg cgagatttc ctggaagatg ccaggaagat 240  
 acttaacagg gaagtgaag ggcgcggca aagccgtttt tccataggct ccgccccct 300  
 gacaagcatc acgaaatctg acgctcaaat cagtgggtgc gaaacccgac aggactataa 360  
 agataccagg cgtttcccc tggcggctcc ctctgctgct ctctgttcc tgcctttcgg 420  
 ttaccgggtg tcattccgct gttatggccg cgtttgtctc attccacgcc tgacactcag 480  
 ttccgggtag gcagttcgct ccaagctgga ctgtatgcac gaaccccccg ttcagtccga 540  
 ccgctgcgcc ttatccggtg actatcgtct tgagtccaac ccggaagac atgcaaaaagc 600  
 accactggca gcagccactg gtaattgatt tagaggagtt agtcttgaag tcatgcgccg 660  
 gttaaggcta aactgaaagg acaagtittg gtgactgcgc tcctccaagc cagttacctc 720  
 ggttcaaaga gttggtagct cagagaacct tcgaaaaacc gccctgcaag gcggtttttt 780  
 cgttttcaga gcaagagatt acgcgcagac caaacgac tcaagaagat catcttatta 840  
 aacctgcctc taaaaacttt tattacgccc cgccctgcc ctcacgcag tactgttgta 900  
 attcattaag cattctgccg acatggaagc catcacagac ggcatgatga acctgaatcg 960  
 ccagcggcat cagcaccttg tcgccttgcg tataatattt gcccatagtg aaaacggggg 1020  
 cgaagaagtt gtccatattg gccacgttta aatcaaaact ggtgaaactc acccagggat 1080  
 tggctgagac gaaaaacata ttctcaataa accctttagg gaaataggcc aggttttcac 1140  
 cgtaacacgc cacatcttgc gaatatatgt gtagaaactg ccggaatcg tcgtggtatt 1200  
 cactccagag cgatgaaaac gtttcagttt gctcatggaa aacggtgtaa caagggtgaa 1260  
 cactatccca tatcaccagc tcaccgtctt tcattgccat acggaactcc ggatgagcat 1320  
 tcacaggcg ggcaagaatg tgaataaagg ccggataaaa cttgtgctta tttttcttta 1380  
 cggctcttta aaaggccgta atatccagct gaacggtctg gttataggta cattgagcaa 1440  
 ctgactgaaa tgctcaaaa tgttctttac gatgccattg ggatatatca acggtggtat 1500  
 atccagtgat ttttttctcc atcatattct tcctttttca atattattga agcatttatc 1560

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

aggggttattg	tctcatgagc	ggatacatat	ttgaatgtat	ttagaaaaat	aaacaaatag	1620
gggtcagtg	tacaaccaat	taaccaattc	tgatctcctg	ttagtgaggg	ttaatgccc	1680
gaacgaagaa	aggcccaccc	gtgaagggtga	gccagtgagt	tggttacatt	ttctcttgag	1740
ggtttagctt	ttcagacgac	gccaaaaggt	cgtacgtgaa	atacccaa	agttggccgc	1800
agccgtcttg	tcaccattaa	acttctcaag	cgcttgctgc	ggggtcagca	aacgcggagc	1860
cggcgtcttt	gcgctctcac	gcgccagctc	cggcagcagc	aactgcatga	attgcggagt	1920
cagatccggg	gtcggctcaa	cggacaggaa	cagcgccagg	cgttccatca	tattacgcag	1980
ctcgcggatg	ttacccggcc	agtcataatg	cagcagcacc	gtttcgctcg	cctgcagacc	2040
ctggcgcagt	gccgcagaga	acggtgcgct	cagggtgcc	agcgagactt	tcaggaaaga	2100
ctccgccagc	ggtaaaatgt	cggcgacacg	ttcacgcaac	ggcgggagct	gcagacgcag	2160
aatgctcagg	cggtagaaca	ggtcgcgacg	aaaacggccc	tgttgcatat	cctcttccag	2220
attgcagtg	gtcgcgctaa	tcacgcgcac	gtctaccgga	accggttgat	gaccaccgac	2280
gcgggtcact	tctttctctt	ccagcacacg	cagcagacgg	gtttgcaatg	gcagcggcat	2340
ctcaccgatc	tcgtccagga	acaagggtgcc	gccgtgggca	atttcaaaca	aaccagcacg	2400
gccaccgcga	cggctacccg	tgaatgcgcc	ctcttcgtag	ccaaacagct	cagcttccag	2460
caggctttcc	gcgattgcac	cgcaattaac	tgccacaaac	ggatgagatt	tcttaccctg	2520
gcgggcatcg	tgacgggcga	aatactcacg	atggattgct	tgcgagcca	gttccttacc	2580
cgtaccagtc	tcgccttcga	tcagaacagc	cgcgctgcta	cgtgcataca	gcagaatggt	2640
ctggcgaact	tgctccattt	gagggctttg	gccagcata	tcaccagga	cataacgggt	2700
acgcagcgca	ttacgcgtcg	catcgtgggt	gttggtggcg	aggctcattc	tggtcatgtc	2760
cagggcgtcg	ctgaacgcct	gacgcaccgt	tgccgcgctg	tagataaaga	tgcccgcat	2820
gcccgcttct	tcggccaagt	ccgtgatcag	accgcacca	accacagcct	cggtagcgtt	2880
cgctttcagt	tcgttgatct	ggccacgtgc	atcttcctcg	gtaatgtagc	tcggttggtc	2940
caggcgcaga	ttaaagggtct	tttgaaacgc	gaccagcgca	gggatcgttt	cctggttaggt	3000
gacaacgcca	atcgaggagg	tcagtttgcc	tgcttcgcc	agcgctgca	agacatcgta	3060
accgctcggc	ttaatcagga	tcaccggcac	ggacagacgg	gatttcaggt	aggcaccatt	3120
gctacccgct	gcgataatgg	cgtcacaacg	ctcggtggcc	agctttttgc	gaatgtaggt	3180
aacggctttc	tcgaaaccca	gctgaatcgg	agtgatgttc	gccaggtgat	caaactccag	3240
gctaattgctg	cggaaacaact	cgaacagacg	ggtgacgcta	acggtccaaa	taactggttt	3300
atcatcgttc	aaacgcggtg	ggtgtgcat	ggtgaatacc	tcctgttaag	aaaccgaata	3360
ttgggtttta	acttgtttca	taattgttgc	aatgaaacgc	ggtgaaacat	tgccgtgaaac	3420

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

gttaactgaa acgcatat	ttt gcggattagt	tcatgacttt atctctaaca	aattgaaatt	3480
aaacatttaa ttttattaag	gcaattgtgg	cacacccctt gctttgtctt	tatcaacgca	3540
aataacaagt tgataacaaa	agcttaggag	gaaaacatag agaccggtct	ctctcgagta	3600
actagttgat agagatcaag	ccttaacgaa	ctaagacccc cgaccgaaa	ggtccggggg	3660
ttttttttga ccttaaaaac	ataaccgagg	agcagaca		3698

<210> 5  
 <211> 3610  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Expression vector pPR0430(Cl oDF13)

<400> 5	
ccccagaggc aggtgcgctg	cggacacata caaagttacc
cacagattcc	gtggataagc 60
aggggactaa catgtgaggc	aaaacagcag ggccgcgccg
gtggcggtttt	tccataggct 120
ccgccctcct gccagagttc	acataaacag acgcttttcc
ggtgcatctg	tgggagccgt 180
gaggctcaac catgaatctg	acagtacggg cgaaacccga
caggacttaa	agatccccac 240
cgtttccggc gggtcgctcc	ctcttgcgct ctctgttcc
gacctgccg	tttaccggat 300
acctgttccg cctttctccc	ttacgggaag tgtggcgctt
tctcatagct	cacacactgg 360
tatctcggct cgggtgtaggt	cggtcgtcc aagctgggct
gtaagcaaga	actccccgtt 420
cagcccgaact gctgcgcctt	atccggtaac tgttcaactg
agtccaaccc	ggaaaagcac 480
ggtaaaacgc cactggcagc	agccattggt aactgggagt
tcgcagagga	tttgtttagc 540
taaacacgcg gttgctcttg	aagtgtgctc caaagtccg
ctacactgga	aggacagatt 600
tgggtgctgt gctctgcgaa	agccagttac cacggttaag
cagttcccca	actgacttaa 660
ccttcgatca aaccacctcc	ccagggtggt ttttcgttta
cagggcaaaa	gattacgcgc 720
agaaaaaaaag gatctcaaga	agatcctttg atcacctgcc
tctaaaaact	tttattacgc 780
cccgccctgc cactcatcgc	agtactgttg taattcatta
agcattctgc	cgacatggaa 840
gccatcacag acggcatgat	gaacctgaat cgccagcggc
atcagcacct	tgtcgccttg 900
cgtataatat ttgcccatag	tgaaaacggg ggcaagaag
ttgtccatat	tggccacgtt 960
taaatcaaaa ctggtgaaac	tcaccaggg attggctgag
acgaaaaaca	tattctcaat 1020
aaacccttta gggaaatagg	ccagggtttc accgtaacac
gccacatctt	gcgaatatat 1080
gtgtagaaac tgccggaaat	cgtcgtggta ttactccag
agcgatgaaa	acgtttcagt 1140
ttgctcatgg aaaacgggtgt	aacaagggtg aacactatcc
catatcacca	gctcaccgtc 1200
tttcattgcc atacggaact	ccggatgagc attcatcagg
cgggcaagaa	tgtgaataaa 1260
ggccggataa aacttgtgct	tatttttctt tacgggtctt
aaaaaggccg	taatatccag 1320

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

ctgaacggtc	tgggtatagg	tacattgagc	aactgactga	aatgcctcaa	aatgttcttt	1380
acgatgccat	tgggatatat	caacggtggt	atatccagtg	atttttttct	ccatcatatt	1440
cttccttttt	caatattatt	gaagcattta	tcagggttat	tgtctcatga	gcggatacat	1500
atttgaatgt	atttagaaaa	ataaacaat	aggggtcagt	gttacaacca	attaaccaat	1560
tctgatctcc	tgttagtgag	ggttaatgcc	cggaacgaag	aaaggccac	ccgtgaagg	1620
gagccagtg	gttggttaca	ttttctcttg	agggtttagc	ttttcagacg	acgcaaaaag	1680
gtcgtacgtg	aaatacccaa	atagttggcc	gcagccgtct	tgtcaccatt	aaacttctca	1740
agcgcttgct	gcggggtcag	caaacgcgga	gccggcgctct	ttgcgctctc	acgcgccagc	1800
tccggcagca	gcaactgcat	gaattgcgga	gtcagatccg	gggtcggctc	aacggacagg	1860
aacagcgcca	ggcgttccat	catattacgc	agctcgcgga	tgttaccggg	ccagtcataa	1920
tgcagcagca	ccgtttcgct	cgcctgcaga	ccctggcgca	gtgccgcaga	gaacggtgcg	1980
ctcagggctg	ccagcgagac	tttcaggaaa	gactccgcca	gcggtaaaat	gtcggcgaca	2040
cgttcacgca	acggcgggag	ctgcagacgc	agaatgctca	ggcggtagaa	caggtcgcga	2100
cgaaaacggc	cctgttgcat	atcctcttcc	agattgcagt	gggtcgcgct	aatcacgcgc	2160
acgtctaccg	gaaccggttg	atgaccaccg	acgcgggtca	cttctttctc	ttccagcaca	2220
cgcagcagac	gggtttgcaa	tggcagcggc	atctcaccga	tctcgtccag	gaacaagggtg	2280
ccgccgtggg	caatttcaaa	caaaccagca	cggccaccgc	gacggctacc	cgtagatgcg	2340
ccctcttcgt	agccaaacag	ctcagcttcc	agcaggcttt	ccgcgattgc	accgcaatta	2400
actgccacaa	acggatgaga	tttcttacc	tggcgggcat	cgtagcgggc	gaaatactca	2460
cgatggattg	cttgcgacg	cagttcctta	cccgtaccag	tctcgcttcc	gatcagaaca	2520
gccgcgctgc	tacgtgcata	cagcagaatg	gtctggcgaa	cttgctccat	ttgagggctt	2580
tggcccagca	tatcaccag	gacataacgg	gtacgcagcg	cattacgcgt	cgcatcgtgg	2640
gtgttggtgg	gcaggctcat	tctggtcatg	tccagggcgt	cgctgaacgc	ctgacgcacc	2700
gttgccgcgc	ttagataaaa	gatgcccgtc	atgcccgttt	cttcggccaa	gtccgtgatc	2760
agaccgcac	caaccacagc	ctcgggtaccg	ttcgctttca	gttcgttgat	ctggccacgt	2820
gcattcttct	cggtaatgta	gctgcgttgg	tccaggcgca	gattaaagg	cttttgaaac	2880
gcgaccagcg	cagggatcgt	ttcctggtag	gtgacaacgc	caatcgagga	ggtcagtttg	2940
cctgccttcg	ccagcgccgt	caagacatcg	taaccgctcg	gcttaatcag	gatcaccggc	3000
acggacagac	gggatttcag	gtaggcacca	ttgctaccgg	ctgcgataat	ggcgtcacia	3060
cgctcgttgg	ccagcttttt	gcgaatgtag	gtaacggctt	tctcgaaacc	cagctgaatc	3120
ggagtgatgt	tcgccagggtg	atcaaactcc	aggctaattgt	cgcggaacaa	ctcgaacaga	3180

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

cggggtgacgc taacggtcca aataactggg	ttatcatcgt tcaaacgcgg tgggtgtgcc	3240
atggtgaata cctcctgtta agaaaccgaa	tattgggttt aaacttgttt cataattggt	3300
gcaatgaaac gcggtgaaac attgcctgaa	acgttaactg aaacgcatat ttgcggatta	3360
gttcatgact ttatctctaa caaattgaaa	ttaaacattt aattttatta aggcaattgt	3420
ggcacacccc ttgctttgtc tttatcaacg	caaataacaa gttgataaca aaagcttagg	3480
aggaaaacat agagaccggg ctctctcgag	taactagttg atagagatca agccttaacg	3540
aactaagacc cccgcaccga aagggtccggg	ggtttttttt gaccttaaaa acataaccga	3600
ggagcagaca		3610

<210> 6  
 <211> 3255  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Expression vector pBAD240

<400> 6

ggcctttctt cggtagaaac cccgagagca	ggtatcaaag gatcttcttg agatcctttt	60
tttctgcgcg taatctgctg cttgcaaaca	aaaaaaccac cgctaccagc ggtggtttgt	120
ttgccggatc aagagctacc aactcttttt	ccgaggtaac tggcttcagc agagcgcaga	180
taccaaatac tgttcttcta gtgtagccgt	agttaggcca ccacttcaag aactctgtag	240
caccgcctac atacctcgct ctgctaatac	tgttaccagt ggctgctgcc agtggcgata	300
agtcgtgtct taccgggttg gactcaagac	gatagttacc ggataaggcg cagcggtcgg	360
gctgaacggg gggttcgtgc acacagccca	gcttgagcgc aacgacctac accgaactga	420
gataacctaca gcgtgagcta tgagaaagcg	ccacgcttcc cgaagggaga aaggcggaca	480
ggtatccggg aagcggcagg gtcggaacag	gagagcgcac gagggagctt ccagggggaa	540
acgcctggta tctttatagt cctgtcgggt	ttcgccacct ctgacttgag catcgatttt	600
tgtgatgctc gtcagggggg cggagcctat	ggaaaaacgc cagcaacgca gaaaggccca	660
cccgaagggt agccagggtg ttacatttgg	gccctcatca gaggttttca ccgtcatcac	720
cgaaacgcgc gaggcagctg cggtaaagct	catcagcgtg gtcgtgaagc gattcacaga	780
tgtctgcctg ttcattccgcg tccagctcgt	tgagtttctc cagaagcgtt aatgtctggc	840
ttctgataaa gcgggccatg ttaagggcgg	ttttttcctg tttggtcata cctgcttaga	900
aaaactcatc gagcatcaag tgaaaactgca	atttattcat atcaggatta tcaataccat	960
atTTTTGAAA aagccgtttc tgtaatgaag	gagaaaactc accgaggcag ttccatagga	1020
tggcaagatc ctggtatcgg tctgcgattc	cgactcgtcc aacatcaata caacctatta	1080
atttcccctc gtcaaaaaata aggttatcaa	gtgagaaaatc accatgagtg acgactgaat	1140

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

ccggtgagaa	tggcaaaagc	ttatgcattt	ctttccagac	ttgttcaaca	ggccagccat	1200
tacgctcgtc	atcaaaaatca	ctcgcaccaa	ccaaaccggt	attcattcgt	gattgcgccct	1260
gagcgagacg	aaatacgcga	tcgccgttaa	aaggacaatt	acaaacagga	atcgaatgca	1320
accggcgcag	gaacactgcc	agcgcaccaa	caatatattc	acctgaatca	ggatattcct	1380
ctaataacctg	gaatgctgtt	ttccctggga	tcgcagtggg	gagtaaccat	gcatcatcag	1440
gagtacggat	aaaatgcttg	atggtcggaa	gaggcataaa	ttccgtcagc	cagtttagcc	1500
tgaccatctc	atctgtaaca	tcattggcaa	cgctaccttt	gcatgtttc	agaaacaact	1560
ctggcgcac	gggcttccca	tacaatcgat	agattgtcgc	acctgattgc	ccgacattat	1620
cgcgagccca	tttataccca	tataaatcag	catccatgtt	ggaatttaat	cgcgccctcg	1680
agcaagacgt	ttcccgttga	atatggctca	tagctcctga	aaatctcgat	aactcaaaaa	1740
atacgcccg	tagtgatctt	atttcattat	ggtgaaagtt	ggaacctctt	acgtgccgat	1800
caagtcaaaa	gcctccgcgg	gagagtgttc	accgacaaac	aacagataaa	acaaaaggcc	1860
cagtcttccg	actgagcctt	ttgttttatt	tgatgtctgg	cagttcccga	gacgttatga	1920
caacttgacg	gctacatcat	tcactttttc	ttcacaaccg	gcacggaact	cgctcgggct	1980
ggccccggtg	cattttttta	atacccgcca	gaaatagagt	tgatcgtcaa	aaccaacatt	2040
gcgaccgacg	gtggcgatag	gcatccgggt	ggtgctcaaa	agcagcttcg	cctggctgat	2100
acgttggtcc	tcgcgccagc	ttaagacgct	aatcccctaac	tgctggcgga	aaagatgtga	2160
cagacgcgac	ggcgacaagc	aaacatgctg	tgcgacgctg	gcgatatcaa	aattgctgtc	2220
tgccagggtga	tcgctgatgt	actgacaagc	ctcgcgtacc	cgattatcca	tcggtggatg	2280
gagcgactcg	ttaatcgctt	ccatgcgccg	cagtaacaat	tgctcaagca	gatttatcgc	2340
cagcagctcc	gaatagcgcc	cttccccttg	cccggcggtt	atgatttgcc	caaacaggtc	2400
gctgaaatgc	ggctgggtcg	cttcatccgg	gcgaaagaac	cccgtattgg	caaatatgga	2460
cggccagtta	agccattcat	gccagtaggc	gcgcggacga	aagtaaacc	actggtgata	2520
ccattcgcga	gcctccggat	gacgaccgta	gtgatgaatc	tctcctggcg	ggaacagcaa	2580
aatatcacc	ggtcggcaaa	caaattctcg	tccctgattt	ttcaccacc	cctgaccgcg	2640
aatggtgaga	ttgagaatat	aacctttcat	tcccagcggt	cggtcgataa	aaaaatcgag	2700
ataaccgttg	gcctcaatcg	gcgttaaacc	cgccaccaga	tgggcattaa	acgagtatcc	2760
cggcagcagg	ggatcatttt	gcgcttcagc	catacttttc	atactccgc	cattcagaga	2820
agaaaccaat	tgtccatatt	gcatcagaca	ttgccgtctc	tgctctttt	actggctctt	2880
ctcgctaacc	aaaccggtaa	ccccgcttat	taaaagcatt	ctgtaacaaa	gcgggaccaa	2940
agccatgaca	aaaacgcgta	acaaaagtgt	ctataatcac	ggcagaaaag	tccacattga	3000

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

ttatttgcac ggcgtcacac tttgctatgc catagcattt ttatccataa gattagcggg	3060
tcctacctga cgctttttat cgcaactctc tactgtttct ccatacccgt ttttttgggc	3120
tagcaggagg taaaaaaaaat gtgagaccgg tctcgggtcta gataactagt tgatcgggtca	3180
gtttcacctg atttacgtaa aaacccgctt cggcgggttt ttgcttttgg aggggcagaa	3240
agatgaatga ctgtc	3255

<210> 7  
 <211> 5802  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Expression vector pPR044

<400> 7	
atcgatttag cttttcagac gacgccaaaa ggtcgtacgt gaaataccca aatagttggc	60
cgcagccgtc ttgtcaccat taaacttctc aagcgtttgc tgcgggggtca gcaaacgcgg	120
agccggcgtc tttgcgctct cacgcgccag ctccggcagc agcaactgca tgaattgcgg	180
agtcagatcc ggggtcggct caacggacag gaacagcgcc aggcgttcca tcatattacg	240
cagctcgcgg atgttaccgg gccagtcata atgcagcagc accgtttcgc tcgcctgcag	300
accctggcgc agtgccgcag agaacgggtc gctcagggct gccagcgaga ctttcaggaa	360
agactccgcc agcggtaaaa tgtcggcgac acgttcacgc aacggcgggg gctgcagacg	420
cagaatgctc aggcggtaga acaggtcgcg acgaaaacgg ccctgttgca taccctcttc	480
cagattgcag tgggtcgcgc taatcacgcg cacgtctacc ggaaccgggt gatgaccacc	540
gacgcgggtc acttctttct cttccagcac acgcagcaga cgggtttgca atggcagcgg	600
catctcaccg atctcgtcca ggaacaagggt gccgccgtgg gcaatttcaa acaaaccagc	660
acggccaccg cgacggctac ccgtgaatgc gccctcttcg tagccaaaca gctcagcttc	720
cagcaggctt tccgcgattg caccgcaatt aactgccaca aacggatgag atttcttacc	780
ctggcgggca tcgtgacggg cgaaatactc acgatggatt gcttgcgcag ccagttcctt	840
acccgtacca gtctcgcctt cgatcagaac agccgcgctg ctacgtgcat acagcagaat	900
ggctctggcga acttgctcca tttgagggtt ttggcccagc atatcaccca ggacataacg	960
ggtagcgagc gcattacgcg tcgcatcgtg ggtgttgttg cgcaggctca ttctggtcat	1020
gtccagggcg tcgtgaacg cctgacgcac cgttgccgcg ctgtagataa agatgcccg	1080
catgcccgtt tcttcggcca agtccgtgat cagacccgca ccaaccacag cctcgggtacc	1140
gttcgctttc agttcgttga tctggccacg tgcattcttc tcggtaaatgt agctgcgttg	1200
gtccaggcgc agattaaagg tcttttgaaa cgcgaccagc gcagggatcg tttcctggta	1260
ggtgacaacg ccaatcgagg aggtcagttt gcctgccttc gccagcgccct gcaagacatc	1320

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

gtaaccgctc	ggcttaatca	ggatcaccgg	cacggacaga	cgggatttca	ggtaggcacc	1380
attgctaccc	gctgcgataa	tggcgtcaca	acgctcgttg	gccagctttt	tgcgaaatgta	1440
ggtaacggct	ttctcgaaac	ccagctgaat	cggagtgatg	ttcgccagggt	gatcaaactc	1500
caggctaattg	tcgcggaaca	actcgaacag	acgggtgacg	ctaacgggtcc	aaataactgg	1560
tttatcatcg	ttcaaacgcg	gtgggtgtgc	catgggtgaat	acctcctgtt	aagaaaccga	1620
atattgggtt	taaacttggt	tcataattgt	tgcaatgaaa	cgcggtgaaa	cattgcctga	1680
aacgttaact	gaaacgcata	tttgcggatt	agttcatgac	tttatctcta	acaaattgaa	1740
attaaacatt	taatttttatt	aaggcaattg	tggcacaccc	cttgctttgt	ctttatcaac	1800
gcaaataaca	agttgataac	aagctagcga	attcgagctc	ggtacccggg	gatcctctag	1860
agtcgacctg	caggcatgca	agcttggctg	ttttggcgga	tgagagaaga	ttttcagcct	1920
gatacagatt	aaatcagaac	gcagaagcgg	tctgataaaa	cagaatttgc	ctggcggcag	1980
tagcgcggtg	gtcccacctg	accccatgcc	gaactcagaa	gtgaaacgcc	gtagcgccga	2040
tggtagtggtg	gggtctcccc	atgcgagagt	agggaaactgc	caggcatcaa	ataaaacgaa	2100
aggctcagtc	gaaagactgg	gcctttcgtt	ttatctgttg	tttgtcgggtg	aacgctctcc	2160
tgagtaggac	aaatccgccg	ggagcggatt	tgaacgttgc	gaagcaacgg	cccggagggt	2220
ggcgggcagg	acgcccgcc	taaactgcc	ggcatcaa	taagcagaag	gccatcctga	2280
cggatggcct	ttttgcgttt	ctacaaactc	ttttgtttat	ttttctaaat	acattcaa	2340
atgtatccgc	tcattgagaca	ataaccctga	taaatgcttc	aataatattg	aaaaaggaag	2400
agtatgagta	ttcaacattt	ccgtgtcgcc	cttattccct	tttttgcggc	attttgcctt	2460
cctgtttttg	ctcaccacga	aacgctgggtg	aaagtaaaag	atgctgaaga	tcagttgggt	2520
gcagcaaaact	attaactggc	gaactactta	ctctagcttc	ccggcaacaa	ttaatagact	2580
ggatggaggc	ggataaagtt	gcaggaccac	ttctgcgctc	ggcccttccg	gctggctggt	2640
ttattgctga	taaatctgga	gccggtgagc	gtgggtctcg	cggtatcatt	gcagcactgg	2700
ggccagatgg	taagccctcc	cgtatcgtag	ttatctacac	gacggggagt	caggcaacta	2760
tggatgaacg	aaatagacag	atcgctgaga	taggtgcctc	actgattaag	cattggtaac	2820
gttcagacca	agtttactca	tatatacttt	agattgattt	acgcgccctg	tagcggcgca	2880
ttaagcgcg	cgggtgtggt	ggttacgcgc	agcgtgaccg	ctacacttgc	cagcgcccta	2940
gcgcccgcctc	ctttcgcttt	cttcccttcc	tttctcgcca	cgttcgccgg	ctttccccgt	3000
caagctctaa	atcgggggct	ccctttagg	ttccgattta	gtgctttacg	gcacctcgac	3060
cccaaaaaaac	ttgatttggg	tgatggttca	cgtagtgggc	catcgccctg	atagacggtt	3120
tttcgccctt	tgacgttgg	gtccacgttc	tttaatagtg	gactcttggt	ccaaactgga	3180

## AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

acaacactca	accctatctc	gggctattct	tttgatttat	aagggatttt	gccgatttcg	3240
gcctattggg	taaaaaatga	gctgatttaa	caaaaattta	acgcgaattt	taacaaaata	3300
ttaacgttta	caatttaaaa	ggatctaggt	gaagatcctt	tttgataatc	tcatgaccaa	3360
aatcccttaa	cgtgagtttt	cgttccactg	agcgtcagac	cccgtagaaa	agatcaaagg	3420
atcttcttga	gatccttttt	ttctgcgcgt	aatctgctgc	ttgcaaacaa	aaaaaccacc	3480
gctaccagcg	gtggtttggt	tgccggatca	agagctacca	actctttttc	cgaaggtaac	3540
tggcttcagc	agagcgcaga	taccaaatac	tgtccttcta	gtgtagccgt	agttaggcca	3600
ccacttcaag	aactctgtag	caccgcctac	atacctcgct	ctgctaatac	tgttaccagt	3660
caggcatttg	agaagcacac	ggtcacactg	cttcggtag	tcaataaacc	ggtaaaccag	3720
caatagacat	aagcggctat	ttaacgaccc	tgccctgaac	cgacgaccgg	gtcgaatttg	3780
ctttcgaatt	tctgccattc	atccgcttat	tatcacttat	tcaggcgtag	caaccaggcg	3840
tttaagggca	ccaataactg	ccttaaaaaa	attacgcccc	gccctgccac	tcatcgagct	3900
actgttgtaa	ttcattaagc	attctgccga	catggaagcc	atcacaaacg	gcatgatgaa	3960
cctgaatcgc	cagcggcatc	agcaccttgt	cgccctgcgt	ataatatttg	cccatgggtga	4020
aaacgggggc	gaagaagtig	tccatattgg	ccacgtttaa	atcaaaactg	gtgaaactca	4080
cccagggatt	ggctgagacg	aaaaacatat	tctcaataaa	ccctttaggg	aaataggcca	4140
ggttttcacc	gtaacacgcc	acatcttgcg	aatatatgtg	tagaaactgc	cggaaatcgt	4200
cgtgggtatt	actccagagc	gatgaaaacg	tttcagtitt	ctcatggaaa	acggtgtaac	4260
aaggggtgaa	actatcccat	atcaccagct	caccgtcttt	cattgccata	cggaaattccg	4320
gatgagcatt	catcaggcgg	gcaagaatgt	gaataaaggc	cggataaaac	ttgtgcttat	4380
ttttctttac	ggcttttaaa	aaggccgtaa	tatccagctg	aacggctcgg	ttataggtag	4440
attgagcaac	tgactgaaat	gcctcaaaaat	gttctttacg	atgccattgg	gatatatcaa	4500
cggtgggtata	tccagtgatt	tttttctcca	ttttagcttc	cttagctcct	gaaaatctcg	4560
ataactcaaa	aaatacgccc	ggtagtgatc	ttatttcatt	atggtgaaag	ttggaacctc	4620
ttacgtgccg	atcaacgtct	cattttcgcc	aaaagtggc	ccagggttc	ccggtatcaa	4680
caggggacacc	aggatttatt	tattctgcga	agtgatcttc	cgtcacaggt	atttattcgg	4740
cgcaaagtgc	gtcgggtgat	gctgccaact	tactgattta	gtgtatgatg	gtgtttttga	4800
gggtgctccag	tggcttctgt	ttctatcagc	tgtccctcct	gttcagctac	tgacgggggtg	4860
gtgcgtaacg	gcaaaaagcac	cgccggacat	caactagtct	tccgcttcct	cgctcactga	4920
ctcgctacgc	tcggtcgttc	gactgcggcg	agcgggtgtca	gctcactcaa	aagcggtaat	4980
acggttatcc	acagaatcag	gggataaagc	cggaaagaac	atgtgagcaa	aaagcaaagc	5040
accggaagaa	gccaacgccg	caggcgtttt	tccataggct	ccgccccct	gacgagcatc	5100

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

acaaaaatcg acgctcaagc cagaggtggc gaaacccgac aggactataa agataccagg	5160
cgtttccccc tggaagctcc ctctgtcgct ctctgtttcc gacctgccc cttaccggat	5220
acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgctttc tcatagctca cgctgttggg	5280
atctcagttc ggtgtaggtc gttcgctcca agctgggctg tgtgcacgaa cccccgttc	5340
agcccgaccg ctgcgcccta tccggtaact atcgctttga gtccaacccg gtaagacacg	5400
acttatcgcc actggcagca gccattggta actgatttag aggactttgt cttgaagtta	5460
tgcacctgtt aaggctaaac tgaaagaaca gattttgggt agtgcggtcc tccaaccac	5520
ttaccttggg tcaaagagtt ggtagctcag cgaaccttga gaaaaccacc gttggtagcg	5580
gtgggtttttc tttatttatg agatgatgaa tcaatcggtc tatcaagtca acgaacagct	5640
attccgttga cgtctatttg ctcatgagcc cgaagtggcg agcccgatct tccccatcgg	5700
tgatgtcggc gatataggcg ccagcaaccg cacctgtggc gccggtgatg ccggccacga	5760
tgcgtccggc gtagaggatc tgctcatgtt tgacagctta tc	5802

<210> 8  
 <211> 5791  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Expression vector pPR045

<400> 8	
atcgatttag cttttcagac gacgcaaaaa ggtcgtagct gaaataccca aatagttggc	60
cgcagccgtc ttgtcaccat taaacttctc aagcgcttgc tgcgggggtca gcaaacgcgg	120
agccggcgtc tttgcgtctc cacgcgccag ctccggcagc agcaactgca tgaattgcgg	180
agtcagatcc ggggtcggct caacggacag gaacagcgcc aggcgttcca tcatattacg	240
cagctcgcgg atgttaccgg gccagtcata atgcagcagc accgtttcgc tcgcctgcag	300
accctggcgc agtgccgcag agaacggtgc gctcagggct gccagcgaga ctttcaggaa	360
agactccgcc agcggtaaaa tgtcggcgac acgttcacgc aacggcgggg gctgcagacg	420
cagaatgctc aggcggtaga acaggtcgcg acgaaaacgg ccctgttgca tatcctcttc	480
cagattgcag tgggtcgcgc taatcacgcg cacgtctacc ggaaccggtt gatgaccacc	540
gacgcgggtc acttctttct cttccagcac acgcagcaga cgggtttgca atggcagcgg	600
catctcaccg atctcgctcca ggaacaaggc gccgccgtgg gcaatttcaa acaaaccagc	660
acggccaccg cgacggctac ccgtgaatgc gccctcttcg tagccaaaca gtcagcttc	720
cagcaggctt tccgcgattg caccgcaatt aactgccaca aacggatgag atttcttacc	780
ctggcgggca tcgtgacggg cgaaatactc acgatggatt gcttgcgag ccagttcctt	840

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

acccgtacca	gtctcgctt	cgatcagaac	agccgcgctg	ctacgtgcat	acagcagaat	900
ggtctggcga	acttgctcca	tttgagggct	ttggcccagc	atatcaccca	ggacataacg	960
ggtacgcagc	gcattacgcg	tcgcatcgtg	ggtgttgtgg	cgagggtca	ttctggtcac	1020
gtccagggcg	tcgctgaacg	cctgacgcac	cgttgccgcg	ctgtagataa	agatgcccgt	1080
catgcccgt	tcttcggcca	agtccgtgat	cagacccgca	ccaaccacag	cctcgggtacc	1140
gttcgctttc	agttcggtga	tctggccacg	tgcatcttcc	tcggtaatgt	agctgcgttg	1200
gtccaggcgc	agattaaaagg	tcttttgaaa	cgcgaccagc	gcagggatcg	tttcctggta	1260
ggtgacaacg	ccaatcgagg	aggtcagttt	gcctgccttc	gccagcgcc	gcaagacatc	1320
gtaaccgctc	ggcttaatca	ggatcaccgg	cacggacaga	cgggatttca	ggtaggcacc	1380
attgctaccc	gctgcgataa	tggcgtcaca	acgctcgttg	gccagctttt	tgcgaaatgta	1440
ggtaacggct	ttctcgaaac	ccagctgaat	cggagtgatg	ttcgccagggt	gatcaaaactc	1500
caggctaattg	tcgcggaaca	actcgaacag	acgggtgacg	ctaacgggtcc	aaataactgg	1560
tttatcatcg	ttcaaacgcg	gtgggtgtgc	catggtgaat	acctcctgtt	aagaaaccga	1620
atattgggtt	taaacttggt	tcataattgt	tgcaatgaaa	cgcggtgaaa	cattgcctga	1680
aacgttaact	gaaacgcata	tttgcggatt	agttcatgac	tttatctcta	acaaattgaa	1740
attaaacatt	taattttatt	aaggcaattg	tggcacaccc	cttgctttgt	ctttatcaac	1800
gcaaataaca	agttgataac	aagctagcga	attcgagctc	ggtacccggg	gatcctctag	1860
agtcgacctg	caggcatgca	agcttggctg	ttttggcgga	tgagagaaga	ttttcagcct	1920
gatacagatt	aaatcagaac	gcagaagcgg	tctgataaaa	cagaatttgc	ctggcggcag	1980
tagcgcggtg	gtcccacctg	accccatgcc	gaactcagaa	gtgaaacgcc	gtagcgccga	2040
tggtagtggtg	gggtctcccc	atgcgagagt	agggaaactgc	caggcatcaa	ataaaacgaa	2100
aggctcagtc	gaaagactgg	gcctttcgtt	ttatctgttg	tttgtcgggtg	aacgctctcc	2160
tgagtaggac	aaatccgccg	ggagcggatt	tgaacgttgc	gaagcaacgg	cccggagggt	2220
ggcgggcagg	acgcccgcga	taaactgcca	ggcatcaa	taagcagaag	gccatcctga	2280
cggatggcct	ttttgcgttt	ctacaaactc	ttttgtttat	ttttctaaat	acattcaaat	2340
atgtatccgc	tcattgagaca	ataaccctga	taaatgcttc	aataatattg	aaaaaggaag	2400
agtatgagta	ttcaacattt	ccgtgtcgcc	cttattccct	tttttgcggc	attttgcctt	2460
cctgtttttg	ctcaccaga	aacgctgggtg	aaagtaaaag	atgctgaaga	tcagttgggt	2520
gcagcaaaact	attaactggc	gaactactta	ctctagcttc	ccggcaacaa	ttaatagact	2580
ggatggaggc	ggataaagtt	gcaggaccac	ttctgcgctc	ggcccttccg	gctggctgggt	2640
ttattgctga	taaatctgga	gccggtgagc	gtgggtctcg	cggtatcatt	gcagcactgg	2700
ggccagatgg	taagccctcc	cgtatcgtag	ttatctacac	gacggggagt	caggcaacta	2760

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

tggatgaacg aaatagacag atcgctgaga taggtgcctc actgattaag cattggtaac	2820
tgtcagacca agtttactca tatatacttt agattgattt acgcgccctg tagcggcgca	2880
ttaagcgcg cggtgtggt ggttacgcgc agcgtgaccg ctacacttgc cagcgcccta	2940
gcgcccgtc ctttcgcttt cttcccttcc tttctcgcca cgttcgccgg ctttccccgt	3000
caagctctaa atcgggggct cccttttaggg ttccgattta gtgctttacg gcacctcgac	3060
ccccaaaaac ttgatttggg tgatggttca cgtagtgggc catcgccctg atagacggtt	3120
tttcgccctt tgacgttga gtccacgttc tttaatagtg gactcttggt ccaaactgga	3180
acaacactca accctatctc gggctattct tttgatttat aagggatttt gccgatttcg	3240
gcctattggt taaaaaatga gctgatttaa caaaaattta acgcgaattt taacaaaata	3300
ttaacgttta caatttaaaa ggatctaggt gaagatcctt tttgataatc tcatgaccaa	3360
aatcccttaa cgtgagtttt cgttccactg agcgtcagac cccgtagaaa agatcaaagg	3420
atcttcttga gatccttttt tctgcgcgt aatctgctgc ttgcaaaca aaaaaccacc	3480
gctaccagcg gtggtttgt tgccggatca agagctacca actctttttc cgaaggtaac	3540
tggcttcagc agagcgcaga taccaaatac tgtccttcta gtgtagccgt agttaggccca	3600
ccacttcaag aactctgtag caccgcctac atacctcgct ctgctaatacc tgttaccagt	3660
caggcatttg agaagcacac ggtcacactg cttccggtag tcaataaacc ggtaaaccag	3720
caatagacat aagcggctat ttaacgacct tgccctgaac cgacgaccgg gtcgaatttg	3780
ctttcgaatt tctgccattc atccgcttat tatcacttat tcaggcgtag caaccaggcg	3840
tttaagggca ccaataactg ccttaaaaaa attacgcccc gccctgccac tcatcgcagt	3900
actgttgtaa ttcattaagc attctgccga catggaagcc atcacaaacg gcatgatgaa	3960
cctgaatcgc cagcggcatc agcaccttgt cgccttgcgt ataatatattg cccatggtga	4020
aaacgggggc gaagaagtig tccatatttg ccacgtttaa atcaaaactg gtgaaactca	4080
cccagggtt ggctgagacg aaaaacatat tctcaataaa cccttttaggg aaataggcca	4140
ggttttcacc gtaacacgcc acatcttgcg aatatatgtg tagaaaactgc cggaaatcgt	4200
cgtggtattc actccagagc gatgaaaacg tttcagtttg ctcatggaaa acggtgtaac	4260
aagggtgaac actatcccat atcaccagct caccgtcttt cattgccata cggaattccg	4320
gatgagcatt catcaggcgg gcaagaatgt gaataaaggc cggataaaac ttgtgcttat	4380
ttttctttac ggtctttaaa aaggccgtaa tatccagctg aacggctctg ttataggtag	4440
attgagcaac tgactgaaat gcctcaaaat gttctttacg atgccattgg gatatatcaa	4500
cgtggtata tccagtgatt tttttctcca ttttagcttc cttagctcct gaaaatctcg	4560
ataactcaaa aaatacgccc ggtagtgatc ttatttcatt atggtgaaag ttggaacctc	4620

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

ttacgtgccg atcaacgtct cattttcggc aaaagttggc ccagggcttc ccggtatcaa 4680  
cagggacacc aggatttatt tattctgcga agtgatcttc cgtcacaggt atttattcgg 4740  
cgcaaagtgc gtcgggtgat gctgccaact tactgattta gtgtatgatg gtgtttttga 4800  
ggtgctccag tggcttctgt ttctatcagc tgtccctcct gttcagctac tgacgggggtg 4860  
gtgcgtaacg gcaaaagcac cgccggacat caactagtgc gctgcggaca catacaaagt 4920  
taccacaga ttccgtggat aagcagggga ctaacatgtg aggcaaaaca gcagggccgc 4980  
gccggtggcg tttttccata ggctccgccc tcctgccaga gttcacataa acagacgctt 5040  
ttccggtgca tctgtgggag ccgtgagggt caaccatgaa tctgacagta cgggcgaaac 5100  
ccgacaggac ttaaagatcc ccaccgtttc cggcgggtcg ctccctcttg cgctctcctg 5160  
ttccgaccct gccgtttacc ggatacctgt tccgcctttc tcccttacgg gaagtgtggc 5220  
gctttctcat agctcacaca ctggtatctc ggctcgggtg aggtcgttcg ctccaagctg 5280  
ggctgtaagc aagaactccc cgttcagccc gactgctgcg ccttatccgg taactgttca 5340  
cttgagtcca acccggaaaa gcacggtaaa acgccactgg cagcagccat tggtaactgg 5400  
gagttcgcag aggatttgtt tagctaaaca cgcggttgct cttgaagtgt gcgccaaagt 5460  
ccggctacac tggaaggaca gatttggttg ctgtgctctg cgaaagccag ttaccacggt 5520  
taagcagttc cccaactgac ttaaccttcg atcaaaccac ctccccaggt ggttttttcg 5580  
tttacagggc aaaagattac gcgcagaaaa aaaggatctc aagaagatcc ttgatcgac 5640  
gtctatttgc tcatgagccc gaagtggcga gcccgatctt ccccatcggg gatgtcggcg 5700  
atataggcgc cagcaaccgc acctgtggcg ccggtgatgc cggccacgat gcgtccggcg 5760  
tagaggatct gctcatgttt gacagcttat c 5791

<210> 9  
<211> 25  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arti fi ci al Sequence

<220>  
<223> pPRO\_REV\_SpeI primer

<400> 9  
gactgactag ttgatgtccg gcggt 25

<210> 10  
<211> 28  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arti fi ci al Sequence

<220>  
<223> pPRO\_FOR\_AatII primer

<400> 10  
tcagctgacg tctatttgct catgagcc 28

# AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

<210> 11  
 <211> 46  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arti fi ci al Sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> RSF1030\_FOR\_SpeI primer  
  
 <400> 11  
 gcaaaagcac cgccggacat caactagtct tccgcttcct cgctca 46  
  
 <210> 12  
 <211> 52  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arti fi ci al Sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> RSF1030\_REV\_AatII primer  
  
 <400> 12  
 gccacttcgg gctcatgagc aaatagacgt caacggaata gctgttcgtt ga 52  
  
 <210> 13  
 <211> 46  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arti fi ci al Sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Cl oDF13\_FOR\_SpeI primer  
  
 <400> 13  
 gcaaaagcac cgccggacat caactagtgc gctgcggaca cataca 46  
  
 <210> 14  
 <211> 56  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arti fi ci al Sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Cl oDF13\_REV\_AatII primer  
  
 <400> 14  
 gccacttcgg gctcatgagc aaatagacgt cgatcaaagg atcttcttga gatcct 56  
  
 <210> 15  
 <211> 5304  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arti fi ci al Sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Dual -promoter vector, pSOL  
  
 <400> 15  
 ggcctttctt cggtagaagt cttccccag aggcaggtat caaaggatct tcttgagatc 60  
 ctttttttct ggcgcgtaatc tgctgcttgc aaacaaaaaa accaccgcta ccagcgggtg 120

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

tttgtttgcc	ggatcaagag	ctaccaactc	tttttccgag	gtaactggct	tcagcagagc	180
gcagatacca	aatactgttc	ttctagtgtg	gccgtagtta	ggccaccact	tcaagaactc	240
tgtagcaccg	cctacatacc	tcgctctgct	aatcctgtta	ccagtggctg	ctgccagtgg	300
cgataagtcg	tgtcttaccg	ggttggactc	aagacgatag	ttaccggata	aggcgagcgc	360
gtcgggctga	acgggggggtt	cgtgcacaca	gcccagcttg	gagcgaacga	cctacaccga	420
actgagatac	ctacagcgtg	agctatgaga	aagcgccacg	cttcccgaag	ggagaaaggc	480
ggacaggat	ccggtaaagc	gcagggtcgc	aacaggagag	cgcacgaggg	agcttccagg	540
gggaaacgcc	tggatatctt	atagtcctgt	cgggtttcgc	cacctctgac	ttgagcatcg	600
atttttgtga	tgctcgtcag	gggggcggag	cctatggaaa	aacgccagca	acgcagaaag	660
gcccacccga	aggtgagcca	ggtgattaca	tttgggccct	catcagaggt	tttcaccgtc	720
atcaccgaaa	cgcgcgaggc	agctgcggta	aagctcatca	gcgtggctcg	gaagcgattc	780
acagatgtct	gcctgttcat	ccgcgtccag	ctcgttgagt	ttctccagaa	gcgttaatgt	840
ctggcttctg	ataaagcggg	ccatgttaag	ggcggttttt	tcctgtttgg	tcataacctgc	900
ttagaaaaac	tcatcgagca	tcaaatgaaa	ttgcaattta	ttcatatcag	gattatcaat	960
accatatatt	tgaaaaagcc	gtttctgtaa	tgaaggagaa	aactcaccga	ggcagttcca	1020
taggatggca	agatcctggg	atcgggtctg	gattccgact	cgtccaacat	caatacaacc	1080
tattaatttc	ccctcgtcaa	aaataagggt	atcaagtgag	aaatcaccat	gagtgacgac	1140
tgaatccggt	gagaatggca	aaagtttatg	catttctttc	cagacttggt	caacaggcca	1200
gccattacgc	tcgtcatcaa	aatcactcgc	atcaacaaaa	ccgttattca	ttcgtgattg	1260
cgcttgagcg	aggcgaaaata	cgcgatcgct	gttaaaaagga	caattacaaa	caggaatcga	1320
gtgcaaccgg	cgaggaacaa	ctgccagcgc	atcaacaata	ttttcacctg	aatcaggata	1380
ttcttcta	aatcgtgaac	ctgtttttcc	ggggatcgca	gtggtgagta	accatgcac	1440
atcaggagta	cggataaaat	gcttgatggg	cggaaagtgg	ataaattccg	tcagccagtt	1500
tagtctgacc	atctcatctg	taacatcatt	ggcaacgcta	cctttgccat	gtttcagaaa	1560
caactctggc	gcatcgggct	tcccatataa	gcgatagatt	gtcgcacctg	attgcccgc	1620
attatcgcca	gcccatttat	acccatataa	atcagcatcc	atgttggaat	ttaatcgccg	1680
cctcgacgtt	tcccgttgaa	tatggctcat	agctcctgaa	aatctcgata	actcaaaaaa	1740
tacgcccggg	agtgatctta	tttcattatg	gtgaaagtgt	gaacctctta	cgtgccgatc	1800
aagaagacgg	tcaaaaagcct	ccggtcggag	gccggggagag	tgttcaccga	caaacaacag	1860
ataaaacaaa	aggcccagtc	ttccgactga	gccttttggt	ttatttgatg	tctggcagtt	1920
cccgagacgt	tatgacaact	tgacggctac	atcattcact	ttttcttcac	aaccggcacg	1980
gaactcgctc	gggctggccc	cggtgcattt	tttaaaatacc	cgcgagaaaat	agagttgatc	2040

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

gtcaaaacca	acattgcgac	cgacggtggc	gataggcatc	cgggtggtgc	tcaaaagcag	2100
cttcgcctgg	ctgatacggt	ggtcctcgcg	ccagcttaag	acgctaatacc	ctaactgctg	2160
gcggaaaaga	tgtgacagac	gcgacggcga	caagcaaaca	tgctgtgcga	cgctggcgat	2220
atcaaaattg	ctgtctgcca	ggtgatcgct	gatgtactga	caagcctcgc	gtacccgatt	2280
atccatcggt	ggatggagcg	actcgttaat	cgcttccatg	cgccgcagta	acaattgctc	2340
aagcagattt	atcgccagca	gctccgaata	gcgccccttc	ccttgcccgg	cgttaatgat	2400
ttgccc aaac	aggtcgctga	aatgcggctg	gtgcgcttca	tccgggcgaa	agaaccccgt	2460
attggcaaat	attgacggcc	agttaagcca	ttcatgccag	taggcgcgcg	gacgaaagta	2520
aacccactgg	tgataccatt	cgcgagcctc	cggatgacga	ccgtagtgat	gaatctctcc	2580
tggcgggaac	agcaaaatat	cacccggtcg	gcaaacaaat	tctcgtccct	gatttttcac	2640
cacccccctga	ccgcgaatgg	tgagattgag	aatataacct	ttcattccca	gcggtcggtc	2700
gataaaaaaa	tcgagataac	cgttggcctc	aatcggcgtt	aaacccgcca	ccagatgggc	2760
attaaacgag	tatcccggca	gcaggggatc	attttgcgct	tcagccatac	ttttcatact	2820
cccgccattc	agagaagaaa	ccaattgtcc	atattgcatc	agacattgcc	gtctctgcgt	2880
cttttactgg	ctcttctcgc	taaccaaacc	ggtaaccccg	cttattaaaa	gcattctgta	2940
acaaagcggg	accaaagcca	tgacaaaaac	gcgtaacaaa	agtgtctata	atcacggcag	3000
aaaagtccac	attgattatt	tgcacggcgt	cacactttgc	tatgccatag	cattttttatc	3060
cataagatta	gcggatccta	cctgacgctt	tttatcgcaa	ctctctactg	tttctccata	3120
cccgtttttt	tgggctagca	ggaggtaaaa	aaaatgtgag	accggtctcg	gtctagatcg	3180
gtcagtttca	cctgatttac	gtaaaaaccc	gcttcggcgg	gtttttgctt	ttggaggggc	3240
agaaagatga	atgactgtct	ctcctgttag	tgagggttaa	tgcccggaac	gaagaaaggc	3300
ccacccgtga	aggtgagcca	gtgagttggt	tacattttct	cttgaggggt	tagcttttca	3360
gacgacgcca	aaaggtcgta	cgtgaaatac	ccaaatagtt	ggccgcagcc	gtcttgtcac	3420
cattaaactt	ctcaagcgct	tgctgcgggg	tcagcaaacg	cggagccggc	gtctttgcgc	3480
tctcacgcgc	cagctccggc	agcagcaact	gcatgaattg	cggagtcaga	tccggggtcg	3540
gctcaacgga	caggaacagc	gccaggcggt	ccatcatatt	acgcagctcg	cggatgttac	3600
ccggccagtc	ataatgcagc	agcaccgttt	cgctcgcctg	cagaccctgg	cgcagtgccg	3660
cagagaacgg	tcgctcagg	gctgccagcg	agactttcag	gaaagactcc	gccagcggtg	3720
aaatgtcggc	gacacgttca	cgcaacggcg	ggagctgcag	acgcagaatg	ctcaggcggt	3780
agaacaggtc	gcgacgaaaa	cggccctgtt	gcatatcctc	ttccagattg	cagtgggtcg	3840
cgctaatacac	gcgcacgtct	accggaaccg	gttgatgacc	accgacgcgg	gtcacttctt	3900

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

tctcttccag cacacgcagc agacgggttt gcaatggcag cggcatctca ccgatctcgt	3960
ccaggaacaa ggtgccgccg tgggcaattt caaacaacc agcacggcca ccgcgacggc	4020
taccctgtaa tgcgccctct tcgtagccaa acagctcagc ttccagcagg ctttccgcga	4080
ttgcaccgca attaaactgcc acaaacggat gagatttctt accctggcgg gcatcgtgac	4140
gggcgaaata ctcacgatgg attgcttgcg cagccagttc cttaccctga ccagtctcgc	4200
cttcgatcag aacagccgcg ctgctacgtg catacagcag aatgggtctgg cgaacttgct	4260
ccatttgagg gctttggccc agcatatcac ccaggacata acgggtacgc agcgattac	4320
gcgtcgcacg gtgggtgttg tggcgcaggc tcattctggt catgtccagg gcgtcgcgtga	4380
acgcctgacg caccgttgcc gcgctgtaga taaagatgcc cgtcatgccc gcttcttcgg	4440
ccaagtccgt gatcagaccc gcaccaacca cagcctcggg accgttcgct ttcagttcgt	4500
tgatctggcc acgtgcatct tcctcggtaa tgtagctgcg ttgggtccagg cgcagattaa	4560
aggctctttg aaacgcgacc agcgcaggga tcgtttcctg gtaggtgaca acgccaatcg	4620
aggaggtcag tttgcctgcc ttcgccagcg cctgcaagac atcgtaaccg ctcggcttaa	4680
tcaggatcac cggcacggac agacgggatt tcaggtaggc accattgcta cccgctgcga	4740
taatggcgtc acaacgctcg ttggccagct ttttgcgaat gtaggtaacg gctttctcga	4800
aaccagctg aatcggagtg atgttcgcca ggtgatcaaa ctccaggcta atgtcgcgga	4860
acaactcgaa cagacgggtg acgctaacgg tccaaataac tggtttatca tcgttcaaac	4920
gcggtgggtg tgccatggtg aatacctcct gttaagaaac cgaatattgg gtttaaactt	4980
gtttcataat tgttgcaatg aaacgcggtg aaacattgcc tgaaacgta actgaaacgc	5040
atatttgcgg attagttcat gactttatct ctaacaaatt gaaattaaac atttaatttt	5100
attaaggcaa ttgtggcaca ccccttgctt tgtctttatc aacgcaaata acaagttgat	5160
aacaaaagct taggaggaaa acatagagac cggctctctc cgagtaacta gttgatagag	5220
atcaagcctt aacgaactaa gacccccgca ccgaaaggtc cgggggtttt ttttgacctt	5280
aaaaacataa ccgaggagca gaca	5304

<210> 16  
 <211> 451  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Infliximab chimeric (murine variable domain, human constant domain) heavy chain

<400> 16

Met	Glu	Val	Lys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly
1				5					10					15	

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

Gly Ser Met Lys Leu Ser Cys Val Ala Ser Gly Phe Ile Phe Ser Asn  
 20 25 30  
 His Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Ser Pro Glu Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp  
 35 40 45  
 Val Ala Glu Ile Arg Ser Lys Ser Ile Asn Ser Ala Thr His Tyr Ala  
 50 55 60  
 Glu Ser Val Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asp Ser Lys Ser  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ala Val Tyr Leu Gln Met Thr Asp Leu Arg Thr Glu Asp Thr Gly Val  
 85 90 95  
 Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Arg Asn Tyr Tyr Gly Ser Thr Tyr Asp Tyr Trp Gly  
 100 105 110  
 Gln Gly Thr Thr Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser  
 115 120 125  
 Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala  
 130 135 140  
 Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val  
 145 150 155 160  
 Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala  
 165 170 175  
 Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val  
 180 185 190  
 Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His  
 195 200 205  
 Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys  
 210 215 220  
 Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met  
 245 250 255  
 Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His  
 260 265 270

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val  
 275 280 285  
 His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr  
 290 295 300  
 Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly  
 305 310 315 320  
 Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile  
 325 330 335  
 Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val  
 340 345 350  
 Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser  
 355 360 365  
 Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu  
 370 375 380  
 Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro  
 385 390 395 400  
 Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val  
 405 410 415  
 Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met  
 420 425 430  
 His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser  
 435 440 445  
 Pro Gly Lys  
 450

<210> 17  
 <211> 215  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Artificial Sequence  
 <220>  
 <223> Infliximab chimeric (murine variable domain, human constant domain) light chain  
 <400> 17

Met Asp Ile Leu Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Ile Leu Ser Val Ser Pro  
 1 5 10 15

# AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

Gly Glu Arg Val Ser Phe Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Phe Val Gly Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Ser Ile His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Arg Thr Asn Gly Ser Pro Arg Leu Leu  
 35 40 45  
 Ile Lys Tyr Ala Ser Glu Ser Met Ser Gly Ile Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Ser Ile Asn Thr Val Glu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ser Glu Asp Ile Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser His Ser Trp Pro  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Thr Phe Gly Ser Gly Thr Asn Leu Glu Val Lys Arg Thr Val Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu Lys Ser  
 115 120 125  
 Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro Arg Glu  
 130 135 140  
 Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly Asn Ser  
 145 150 155 160  
 Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr Ser Leu  
 165 170 175  
 Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His Lys Val  
 180 185 190  
 Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Lys  
 195 200 205  
 Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys  
 210 215

<210> 18  
 <211> 4594  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arti fi ci al Sequence

<220>  
 <223> pBAD240-Infl i ximab\_HC expressi on construct

<400> 18

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

ggcctttctt	cggtagaaac	cccgagagca	ggtatcaaag	gatcttcttg	agatcctttt	60
tttctgcgcg	taatctgctg	cttgcaaaca	aaaaaaccac	cgctaccagc	ggtggtttgt	120
ttgccggatc	aagagctacc	aactcttttt	ccgaggtaac	tggcttcagc	agagcgcaga	180
taccaaatac	tgttcttcta	gtgtagccgt	agttaggcca	ccacttcaag	aactctgtag	240
caccgcctac	atacctcgct	ctgctaatac	tgttaccagt	ggctgctgcc	agtggcgata	300
agtcgtgtct	taccgggttg	gactcaagac	gatagttacc	ggataaggcg	cagcggtcgg	360
gctgaacggg	gggttcgtgc	acacagccca	gcttggagcg	aacgacctac	accgaactga	420
gataacctaca	gcgtgagcta	tgagaaagcg	ccacgcttcc	cgaagggaga	aaggcggaca	480
ggtatccggt	aagcggcagg	gtcggaacag	gagagcgcac	gagggagctt	ccagggggaa	540
acgcctggta	tctttatagt	cctgtcgggt	ttcgccacct	ctgacttgag	catcgatttt	600
tgtgatgctc	gtcagggggg	cggagccctat	ggaaaaacgc	cagcaacgca	gaaaggccca	660
cccgaagggtg	agccagggtga	ttacatttgg	gccctcatca	gaggttttca	ccgtcatcac	720
cgaaacgcgc	gaggcagctg	cggtaaagct	catcagcgtg	gtcgtgaagc	gattcacaga	780
tgtctgcctg	ttcatccgcg	tccagctcgt	tgagtttctc	cagaagcggt	aatgtctggc	840
ttctgataaa	gcggggccatg	ttaagggcgg	ttttttcctg	tttggtcata	cctgcttaga	900
aaaactcatc	gagcatcaag	tgaaactgca	atttattcat	atcaggatta	tcaataccat	960
atttttgaaa	aagccgtttc	tgtaatgaag	gagaaaaactc	accgaggcag	ttccatagga	1020
tggcaagatc	ctggtatcgg	tctgcgattc	cgactcgtcc	aacatcaata	caacctatta	1080
atttcccctc	gtcaaaaaata	aggttatcaa	gtgagaaatc	accatgagtg	acgactgaat	1140
ccggtgagaa	tggcaaaaagc	ttatgcattt	ctttccagac	ttgttcaaca	ggccagccat	1200
tacgctcgtc	atcaaaatca	ctcgcaccaa	ccaaaccggt	attcattcgt	gattgcgcct	1260
gagcgagacg	aaatacgcga	tcgccgttaa	aaggacaatt	acaaacagga	atcgaatgca	1320
accggcgcag	gaacactgcc	agcgcaccaa	caatattttc	acctgaatca	ggatatttct	1380
ctaataacctg	gaatgctgtt	ttccctggga	tcgcagtggg	gagtaaccat	gcatcatcag	1440
gagtacggat	aaaatgcttg	atggtcggaa	gaggcataaa	ttccgtcagc	cagtttagcc	1500
tgaccatctc	atctgtaaca	tcattggcaa	cgctaccttt	gccatgtttc	agaaacaact	1560
ctggcgcac	gggcttccca	tacaatcgat	agattgtcgc	acctgattgc	ccgacattat	1620
cgcgagccca	tttataccca	tataaatcag	catccatgtt	ggaatttaat	cgcggcctcg	1680
agcaagacgt	ttcccgttga	atatggctca	tagctcctga	aaatctcgat	aactcaaaaa	1740
atacgcccgg	tagtgatctt	atttcattat	ggtgaaagtt	ggaacctctt	acgtgccgat	1800
caagtcaaaa	gcctccgcgg	gagagtgttc	accgacaaac	aacagataaa	acaaaaggcc	1860
cagtcttccg	actgagcctt	ttgttttatt	tgatgtctgg	cagttcccga	gacgttatga	1920

# AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

caacttgacg	gctacatcat	tcactttttc	ttcacaaccg	gcacggaact	cgctcgggct	1980
ggccccgggtg	catttttttaa	ataccgcgca	gaaatagagt	tgatcgtcaa	aaccaacatt	2040
gcgaccgacg	gtggcgatag	gcatccgggt	ggtgctcaaa	agcagcttcg	cctggctgat	2100
acgttgggtcc	tcgcgccagc	ttaagacgct	aatccctaac	tgctggcgga	aaagatgtga	2160
cagacgcgac	ggcgacaagc	aaacatgctg	tgcgacgctg	gcgatatcaa	aattgctgtc	2220
tgccagggtga	tcgctgatgt	actgacaagc	ctcgcgtagc	cgattatcca	tcggtggatg	2280
gagcgactcg	ttaatcgctt	ccatgcgccg	cagtaacaat	tgctcaagca	gatttatcgc	2340
cagcagctcc	gaatagcgcc	cttccccctg	cccggcggtta	atgattttgcc	caaacaggtc	2400
gctgaaatgc	ggctgggtgcg	cttcatccgg	gcgaaagaac	cccgtattgg	caaatatgta	2460
cggccagtta	agccattcat	gccagtaggc	gcgcggacga	aagtaaacc	actggtgata	2520
ccattcgcga	gcctccggat	gacgaccgta	gtgatgaatc	tctcctggcg	ggaacagcaa	2580
aatatcaccc	ggtcggcaaa	caaattctcg	tccctgattt	ttcaccaccc	cctgaccgcg	2640
aatggtgaga	ttgagaatat	aacctttcat	tcccagcggt	cggtcgataa	aaaaatcgag	2700
ataaccgttg	gcctcaatcg	gcgttaaacc	cgccaccaga	tgggcattaa	acgagtatcc	2760
cggcagcagg	ggatcatttt	gcgcttcagc	catacttttc	atactccgc	cattcagaga	2820
agaaaccaat	tgtccatatt	gcatcagaca	ttgccgtctc	tgctctttt	actggctctt	2880
ctcgttaacc	aaaccggtaa	ccccgcttat	taaaagcatt	ctgtaacaaa	gcggggaccaa	2940
agccatgaca	aaaacgcgta	acaaaagtgt	ctataatcac	ggcagaaaag	tccacattga	3000
ttatttgcac	ggcgtcacac	tttgctatgc	catagcattt	ttatccataa	gattagcgga	3060
tcctacctga	cgctttttat	cgcaactctc	tactgtttct	ccatacccg	ttttttgggc	3120
tagcaggagg	taaaaaaaaat	ggaagttaaa	ttagaagaaa	gcggcggcgg	tttggtgcaa	3180
cctggcggtt	cgatgaagtt	gagctgcgtc	gcaagcggtt	tcattttttc	caaccactgg	3240
atgaactggg	tcgcgccagtc	tccggaaaag	ggtctggaat	gggttgcgga	gatccgtagc	3300
aagagcatca	atagcgcgac	gcattatgcc	gagagcgtca	aaggccgctt	caccatttct	3360
cgtgacgaca	gcaaaagcgc	tgtgtatctg	caaatgaccg	acttgcgtac	cgaggacacg	3420
ggcgtgtatt	actgctccc	caactattac	ggttccacct	acgactactg	gggccagggt	3480
acgaccctga	ccgttagctc	ggcgagcacc	aagggtccga	gcgtctttcc	gctggcaccg	3540
agcagcaaaa	gcaccagcgg	tggtaccgcc	gcactggggt	gcctggtgaa	agattacttc	3600
ccggaaccgg	ttactgtgag	ctggaacagc	ggcgcgctga	cctctggcgt	gcacacgttc	3660
ccggcagttc	tgcaaagcag	cggcctgtac	tccctgtcca	gcgtcgtcac	cgtgccgagc	3720
agcagcctgg	gtacgcaaac	ctatatattgt	aacgtcaatc	acaagccgag	caacaccaaa	3780

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

gtggacaaaa	aagtcgaacc	gaaaagctgc	gataaaaccc	atacttgtcc	gccgtgcccg	3840
gccccggagc	ttctgggtgg	tccaagcgtt	tttctgttcc	cgccgaagcc	gaaagacacc	3900
ctgatgatca	gccgcacccc	tgaggtgacc	tgtgtggtag	ttgacgtttc	ccacgaagat	3960
ccagagggtca	agtttaactg	gtatgtggat	ggcgtcgaag	ttcacaatgc	aaagaccaag	4020
ccgcgtgaag	aacagtataa	ctctacgtac	cgtgtcgtga	gcgttctgac	tgttctgcac	4080
caggattggc	tgaacggcaa	agagtacaag	tgcaagggtta	gcaataaagc	gctgccggct	4140
ccgatcgaga	aaaccatttc	taaggctaaa	ggtcagccgc	gtgagccgca	agtttacacc	4200
ctgccaccga	gccgtgatga	gctgacgaaa	aatcaagtat	ctctgacctg	tctgggtcaaa	4260
ggttttttacc	caagcgatat	cgcggttgaa	tgggagagca	acggccagcc	ggagaataat	4320
tacaagacga	cgctccggt	gctggatagc	gatggttcgt	ttttcctgta	cagcaagttg	4380
acggttgata	aaagccgttg	gcaacagggg	aacgtgttct	cctgttccgt	catgcatgaa	4440
gcgctgcaca	accattatac	tcagaaaagc	ctcagcctgt	ccccgggtaa	ataagtctag	4500
ataactagtt	gatcggtcag	tttcacctga	tttacgtaaa	aacccgcttc	ggcgggtttt	4560
tgctttttgga	ggggcagaaa	gatgaatgac	tgtc			4594

<210> 19  
 <211> 4332  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arti fi ci al Sequence

<220>  
 <223> pPR0430-Infl i xi mab\_LC expressi on construct

<400> 19	
ccccagaggc	aggtctagcg
gagtgatatac	tggcttacta
tgttggcact	gatgaggggtg
	60
tcagtgaagt	gcttcatgtg
gcaggagaaa	aaaggctgca
ccggtgcgtc	agcagaatat
	120
gtgatacagg	atatattccg
cttcctcgct	cactgactcg
ctacgctcgg	tcgttcgact
	180
gcggcgagcg	gaaatggctt
acgaacgggg	cgagagatttc
ctggaagatg	ccaggaagat
	240
acttaacagg	gaagtgagag
ggccgcggca	aagccgtttt
tccataggct	ccgccccct
	300
gacaagcatc	acgaaatctg
acgctcaaat	cagtgggtggc
gaaacccgac	aggactataa
	360
agataccagg	cgtttcccc
tggcggctcc	ctcgtgcgct
ctcctgttcc	tgcctttcgg
	420
tttaccgggtg	tcattccgct
gttatggccg	cgtttgtctc
attccacgcc	tgacactcag
	480
ttccgggtag	gcagttcgct
ccaagctgga	ctgtatgcac
gaaccccccg	ttcagtccga
	540
ccgctgcgcc	ttatccggta
actatcgtct	tgagtccaac
ccggaaaagac	atgcaaaaagc
	600
accactggca	gcagccactg
gtaattgatt	tagaggagtt
agtcttgaag	tcatgcgccg
	660
gttaaggcta	aactgaaagg
acaagttttg	gtgactgcgc
tcctccaagc	cagttacctc
	720
ggttcaaaga	gttggtagct
cagagaacct	tcgaaaaaac
gccctgcaag	gcgggttttt
	780

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

cgttttcaga gcaagagatt acgcgcagac caaaacgatc tcaagaagat catcttatta	840
aacctgcctc taaaaacttt tattacgccc cgccctgccca ctcatcgcag tactgttgta	900
attcattaag cattctgccg acatggaagc catcacagac ggcatgatga acctgaatcg	960
ccagcggcat cagcaccttg tcgccttgcg tataatatit gcccatagtg aaaacggggg	1020
cgaagaagtt gtccatattg gccacgttta aatcaaaaact ggtgaaaactc acccagggat	1080
tggctgagac gaaaaacata ttctcaataa acccttttagg gaaataggcc aggttttcac	1140
cgtaacacgc cacatcttgc gaatatatgt gtagaaactg ccggaaatcg tcgtggtatt	1200
cactccagag cgatgaaaac gtttcagttt gctcatggaa aacggtgtaa caagggtgaa	1260
cactatccca tatcaccagc tcaccgtctt tcattgccat acggaactcc ggatgagcat	1320
tcatcaggcg ggcaagaatg tgaataaagg ccggataaaa cttgtgctta tttttcttta	1380
cggtctttta aaaggccgta atatccagct gaacggtctg gttataggta cattgagcaa	1440
ctgactgaaa tgcctcaaaa tgttctttac gatgccattg ggatataatca acggtggtat	1500
atccagtgat tttttctcc atcatattct tcctttttca atattattga agcatttatt	1560
agggttattg tctcatgagc ggatacatat ttgaatgtat ttagaaaaat aaacaaatag	1620
gggtcagtggt tacaaccaat taaccaattc tgatctcctg ttagtgaggg ttaatgcccg	1680
gaacgaagaa agggccaccc gtgaagggtga gccagtgagt tggttacatt ttctcttgag	1740
ggtttagctt ttcagacgac gccaaaaggt cgtacgtgaa atacccaaat agttggccgc	1800
agccgtcttg tcaccattaa acttctcaag cgcttgctgc ggggtcagca aacgcggagc	1860
cggcgtcttt gcgctctcac gcgccagctc cggcagcagc aactgcatga attgcggagt	1920
cagatccggg gtcgggtcaa cggacaggaa cagcgcagg cgttccatca tattacgcag	1980
ctcgcggatg ttacccggcc agtcataatg cagcagcacc gtttcgctcg cctgcagacc	2040
ctggcgcagt gccgcagaga acggtgcgct cagggctgcc agcgagactt tcaggaaaga	2100
ctccgccagc ggtaaaatgt cggcgacacg ttcacgcaac ggcgggagct gcagacgcag	2160
aatgctcagg cggtagaaca ggtcgcgacg aaaacggccc tgttgcatat cctcttccag	2220
attgcagtggt gtcgcgctaa tcacgcgcac gtctaccgga accggttgat gaccaccgac	2280
gcgggtcact tctttctctt ccagcacacg cagcagacgg gtttgcaatg gcagcggcat	2340
ctcaccgatc tcgtccagga acaagggtgcc gccgtgggca atttcaaaca aaccagcacg	2400
gccaccgcga cggctacccg tgaatgcgcc ctcttcgtag ccaaacagct cagcttccag	2460
caggctttcc gcgattgcac cgcaattaac tgccacaaac ggatgagatt tcttaccctg	2520
gcgggcatcg tgacgggcga aatactcacg atggattgct tgcgcagcca gttccttacc	2580
cgtaccagtc tcgccttcga tcagaacagc cgcgctgcta cgtgcataca gcagaatggt	2640

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

ctggcgaaact	tgctccattt	gagggctttg	gcccagcata	tcacccagga	cataacgggt	2700
acgcagcgca	ttacgcgtcg	catcgtgggt	gttgtggcgc	aggctcattc	tggtcatgtc	2760
cagggcgctg	ctgaacgcct	gacgcaccgt	tgccgcgctg	tagataaaga	tgcccgtcac	2820
gcccgccttct	tcggccaagt	ccgtgatcag	acccgcacca	accacagcct	cggtaccgtt	2880
cgctttcagt	tcgttgatct	ggccacgtgc	atcttcctcg	gtaatgtagc	tcggttggtc	2940
caggcgacga	ttaaaggctc	tttgaaacgc	gaccagcgca	gggatcgttt	cctggtaggt	3000
gacaacgcca	atcgaggagg	tcagtttgcc	tgccctcgcc	agcgcccgca	agacatcgta	3060
accgctcggc	ttaatcagga	tcaccggcac	ggacagacgg	gatttcaggt	aggcaccatt	3120
gctacccgct	gcgataatgg	cgtcacaacg	ctcgttggcc	agctttttgc	gaatgtaggt	3180
aacggctttc	tcgaaaccca	gctgaatcgg	agtgatgttc	gccaggatgat	caaaactccag	3240
gctaattgtcg	cggaacaact	cgaacagacg	ggtgacgcta	acgggtccaaa	taactgggtt	3300
atcatcgttc	aaacgcggtg	ggtgtgccat	ggtgaatacc	tcctgttaag	aaaccgaata	3360
ttgggtttaa	acttgtttca	taattgttgc	aatgaaacgc	ggtgaaacat	tgcttgaaac	3420
gttaactgaa	acgcatatit	gcggattagt	tcatgacttt	atctctaaca	aattgaaatt	3480
aaacatttaa	ttttattaa	gcaattgtgg	cacacccctt	gctttgtctt	tatcaacgca	3540
aataacaagt	tgataacaaa	agcttaggag	gaaaacatat	ggatatttta	ttgacccaaa	3600
gcccagccat	tctgtctgtt	tccccgggcg	agcgtgtttc	ttttagctgc	cgtagcaagcc	3660
agttcgttgg	ttcatcgatc	cactgggtacc	aacagcgtac	gaacggtagc	ccgcgtctgc	3720
tgattaagta	cgcgagcgaa	agcatgagcg	gtatcccag	ccgcttcagc	ggtagcggca	3780
gcggcacgga	cttcacgctg	agcatcaata	cggttgaaag	cgaggacatc	gcggactatt	3840
actgccagca	gagccattct	tggccgttta	cctttggcag	cggtaccaat	ctggaagtta	3900
aacgcaccgt	ggcagcgccg	tccgttttca	tttttcctcc	gtccgatgag	caactgaaat	3960
cgggcacggc	cagcgtcgtg	tgtctgttga	acaacttcta	cccgcgtgag	gcgaagggtgc	4020
agtggaaagt	ggacaacgcg	ctgcaatccg	gtaatagcca	ggaaagcgtc	accgaacaag	4080
atagcaagga	cagcacctac	agcctgagct	ctactctgac	cctgagcaag	gctgattatg	4140
agaaacacaa	ggtctatgca	tgtgagggtga	cccatcaggg	tctgtccagc	ccggtcacca	4200
aaagcttcaa	tcgcggtgag	tgctaactcg	agtaactagt	tgatagagat	caagccttaa	4260
cgaactaaga	ccccgcacc	gaaagggtccg	ggggtttttt	ttgaccttaa	aaacataacc	4320
gaggagcaga	ca					4332

<210> 20  
 <211> 7288  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

<220>

<223> pSOL-Infl i xi mab expressi on construct

<400> 20

agctcctgaa aatctcgata actcaaaaaa tacgcccggg agtgatctta tttcattatg	60
gtgaaagttg gaacctctta cgtgccgatc aagaagacgg tcaaaagcct ccggtcggag	120
gccgggagag tgttcaccga caaacaacag ataaaaacaa aggcccagtc ttccgactga	180
gcctttttgtt ttattttgatg tctggcagtt cccgagacgt tatgacaact tgacggctac	240
atcattcact ttttcttcac aaccggcacg gaactcgctc gggctggccc cggtgcatth	300
tttaaatacc cgcgagaaat agagttgatc gtcaaaacca acattgacgac cgacgggtggc	360
gataggcatc cgggtgggtgc tcaaaagcag ctctgcctgg ctgatacgtt ggtcctcgcg	420
ccagcttaag acgctaattc ctaactgctg gcggaaaaga tgtgacagac gcgacggcga	480
caagcaaaaca tgctgtgcga cgctggcgat atcaaaattg ctgtctgcca ggtgatcgct	540
gatgtactga caagcctcgc gtacccgatt atccatcggt ggatggagcg actcgtaaat	600
cgcttccatg cgccgcagta acaattgctc aagcagattt atcgccagca gctccgaata	660
gcgccccttcc ccttgcccgg cgtaaatgat ttgcccacaa aggtcgctga aatgcgggctg	720
gtgcgcttca tccgggcgaa agaaccccggt attggcaaat attgacggcc agttaagcca	780
ttcatgccag taggcgcgcg gacgaaagta aaccactgg tgataccatt cgcgagcctc	840
cggatgacga ccgtagtgat gaatctctcc tggcgggaaac agcaaaaatat caccgggtcg	900
gcaaacaaat tctcgctccct gattttttcac caccctctga ccgcgaatgg tgagattgag	960
aatataacct ttcatctcca gcggtcgggc gataaaaaaa tcgagataac cgttggcctc	1020
aatcggcgtt aaacccgcca ccagatgggc attaaacgag tatcccgga gcaggggatc	1080
atthttgcgt tcagccatac ttttcatact cccgccattc agagaagaaa ccaattgtcc	1140
atattgcac agacattgcc gtctctgcgt cttttactgg ctcttctcgc taaccaaacc	1200
ggtaaccccg cttattaaaa gcattctgta acaaagcggg accaaagcca tgacaaaaac	1260
gcgtaacaaa agtgtctata atcacggcag aaaagtccac attgattatt tgcacggcgt	1320
cacactttgc tatgccatag cattttttatc cataagatta gcggatccta cctgacgctt	1380
tttatcgcaa ctctctactg tttctccata cccgtttttt tgggctagca ggaggtaaaa	1440
aaaatggaag ttaaattaga agaaagcggc ggcggttttg tgcaacctgg cgtttcgatg	1500
aagttgagct gcgtcgcaag cggtttcatt tttccaacc actggatgaa ctgggtgcgc	1560
cagtctccgg aaaagggtct ggaatgggtt gcggagatcc gtagcaagag catcaatagc	1620
gcgacgcatt atgccgagag cgtcaaaagg cgcttcacca tttctcgtga cgacagcaaa	1680
agcgctgtgt atctgcaaat gaccgacttg cgtaccgagg acacggggtg gtattactgc	1740

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

tcccgcaact	attacggttc	cacctacgac	tactggggcc	agggtacgac	cctgaccggt	1800
agctcggcga	gcaccaaggg	tccgagcgtc	tttccgctgg	caccgagcag	caaaagcacc	1860
agcggtggtg	ccgccgcact	gggttgccctg	gtgaaagatt	acttcccgga	accggttact	1920
gtgagctgga	acagcggcgc	gctgacctct	ggcgtgcaca	cgttcccggc	agttctgcaa	1980
agcagcggcc	tgtactccct	gtccagcgtc	gtcaccgtgc	cgagcagcag	cctgggtacg	2040
caaacctata	tttgtaacgt	caatcacaa	ccgagcaaca	ccaaagtgga	caaaaaagtc	2100
gaaccgaaaa	gctgcgataa	aaccatact	tgtccgccgt	gcccggcccc	ggagcttctg	2160
ggtggtccaa	gcgtttttct	gttcccggcg	aagccgaaag	acaccctgat	gatcagccgc	2220
acccctgagg	tgacctgtgt	ggtagttgac	gtttcccacg	aagatccaga	ggtaagtgtt	2280
aactggtatg	tggatggcgt	cgaagttcac	aatgcaaaga	ccaagccgcg	tgaagaacag	2340
tataactcta	cgtaccgtgt	cgtgagcgtt	ctgactgttc	tgcaccagga	ttggctgaac	2400
ggcaaagagt	acaagtgcaa	ggtagcaat	aaagcgctgc	cggctccgat	cgagaaaacc	2460
atttctaagg	ctaaagggtca	gccgcgtgag	ccgcaagttt	acaccctgcc	accgagccgt	2520
gatgagctga	cgaaaaatca	agtatctctg	acctgtctgg	tcaaagggtt	ttacccaagc	2580
gatatcgcg	ttgaatggga	gagcaacggc	cagccggaga	ataattacaa	gacgacgcct	2640
ccggtgctgg	atagcgatgg	ttcgtttttc	ctgtacagca	agttgacggt	tgataaaaagc	2700
cgttggcaac	agggtaacgt	gttctcctgt	tccgtcatgc	atgaagcgct	gcacaaccat	2760
tatactcaga	aaagcctcag	cctgtccccg	ggtaaataag	tctagataac	tagttgatcg	2820
gtcagtttca	cctgatttac	gtaaaaacc	gcttcggcgg	gtttttgctt	ttggaggggc	2880
agaaaagatga	atgactgtct	ctcctgttag	tgagggttaa	tgcccgaac	gaagaaaggc	2940
ccaccctga	aggtagacca	gtgagttggt	tacattttct	cttgaggggt	tagcttttca	3000
gacgacgcca	aaaggctcgt	cgtgaaatac	ccaaatagtt	ggccgcagcc	gtcttgtcac	3060
cattaaactt	ctcaagcgct	tgctgcgggg	tcagcaaacg	cggagccggc	gtctttgcgc	3120
tctcacgcgc	cagctccggc	agcagcaact	gcatgaattg	cggagtcaga	tccggggtcg	3180
gctcaacgga	caggaacagc	gccaggcggt	ccatcatatt	acgcagctcg	cggatgttac	3240
ccggccagtc	ataatgcagc	agcaccgttt	cgctcgccctg	cagaccctgg	cgcagtgccg	3300
cagagaacgg	tgcgctcagg	gctgccagcg	agactttcag	gaaagactcc	gccagcggtg	3360
aaatgtcggc	gacacgttca	cgcaacggcg	ggagctgcag	acgcagaatg	ctcaggcggt	3420
agaacaggtc	gcgacgaaaa	cggccctgtt	gcatatcctc	ttccagattg	cagtgggtcg	3480
cgctaatacac	gcgcacgtct	accggaaccg	gttgatgacc	accgacgcgg	gtcacttctt	3540
tctcttccag	cacacgcagc	agacgggttt	gcaatggcag	cggcatctca	ccgatctcgt	3600
ccaggaacaa	ggtgccgccg	tgggcaattt	caaacaaaacc	agcacggcca	ccgcgacggc	3660

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

tacccgtgaa	tgcgccctct	tcgtagccaa	acagctcagc	ttccagcagg	ctttccgcga	3720
ttgcaccgca	attaactgcc	acaaacggat	gagatttctt	accctggcgg	gcatcgtgac	3780
gggcgaaata	ctcacgatgg	attgcttgcg	cagccagttc	cttaccgcga	ccagtctcgc	3840
cttcgatcag	aacagccgcg	ctgctacgtg	catacagcag	aatgggtctg	cgaacttgct	3900
ccatttgagg	gctttggccc	agcatatcac	ccaggacata	acgggtacgc	agcgcattac	3960
gcgtcgcac	gtgggtgttg	tggcgcaggc	tcattctggt	catgtccagg	gcgtcgtga	4020
acgcctgacg	caccgttgcc	gcgctgtaga	taaagatgcc	cgtcatgccc	gcttcttcgg	4080
ccaagtccgt	gatcagaccc	gcaccaacca	cagcctcggt	accgttcgct	ttcagttcgt	4140
tgatctggcc	acgtgcatct	tcctcggtaa	tgtagctgcg	ttgggtccagg	cgcagattaa	4200
aggtcttttg	aaacgcgacc	agcgcaggga	tcgtttcctg	gtaggtgaca	acgccaatcg	4260
aggaggtcag	tttgccctgcc	ttcgccagcg	cctgcaagac	atcgtaaccg	ctcggcttaa	4320
tcaggatcac	cggcacggac	agacgggatt	tcaggtaggc	accattgcta	cccgtgcga	4380
taatggcgtc	acaacgctcg	ttggccagct	ttttgcgaat	gtaggtaacg	gctttctcga	4440
aaccagctg	aatcggagtg	atgttcgcca	ggtgatcaaa	ctccaggcta	atgtcgcgga	4500
acaactcgaa	cagacgggtg	acgctaacgg	tccaaataac	tggtttatca	tcgttcaaac	4560
gcggtgggtg	tgccatgggt	aatacctcct	gttaagaaac	cgaatattgg	gtttaaactt	4620
gtttcataat	tgttgcaatg	aaacgcggtg	aaacattgcc	tgaaacgcta	actgaaacgc	4680
atatttgcg	attagttcat	gactttatct	ctaacaaatt	gaaattaaac	atttaatttt	4740
attaaggcaa	ttgtggcaca	ccccttgctt	tgtctttatc	aacgcaaata	acaagttgat	4800
aacaaaagct	taggaggaaa	acatatggat	attttattga	cccaaagccc	agccattctg	4860
tctgtttccc	cgggcgagcg	tgtttctttt	agctgccgtg	caagccagtt	cgttggttca	4920
tcgatccact	ggtaccaaca	gcgtacgaac	ggtagccgcg	gtctgctgat	taagtacgcg	4980
agcgaagca	tgagcgggat	cccagaccgc	ttcagcggtg	gcggcagcgg	cacggacttc	5040
acgctgagca	tcaatacggg	tgaaagcgag	gacatcgcg	actattactg	ccagcagagc	5100
cattcttggc	cgtttacctt	tggcagcggg	accaatctgg	aagttaaacg	caccgtggca	5160
gcgccgtccg	ttttcatttt	tcctccgtcc	gatgagcaac	tgaaatcggg	cacggccagc	5220
gtcgtgtgtc	tgttgaacaa	cttctacccg	cgtgaggcga	aggtgcagtg	gaaagtggac	5280
aacgcgctgc	aatccggtaa	tagccaggaa	agcgtcaccg	aacaagatag	caaggacagc	5340
acctacagcc	tgagctctac	tctgaccctg	agcaaggctg	attatgagaa	acacaaggtc	5400
tatgcatgtg	aggtgaccca	tcagggtctg	tccagcccgg	tcacaaaaag	cttcaatcgc	5460
ggtgagtgtc	aactcgagta	actagttgat	agagatcaag	ccttaacgaa	ctaagacccc	5520

AbSci 01PCT2\_ST25

cgcacccgaaa ggtccggggg ttttttttga ccttaaaaaac ataaccgagg agcagacagg	5580
cctttcttcg gtagaagtct tccccagag gcaggatatca aaggatcttc ttgagatcct	5640
ttttttctgc gcgtaatctg ctgcttgcaa acaaaaaaac caccgctacc agcggtggtt	5700
tgtttgccgg atcaagagct accaactctt tttccgaggt aactggcttc agcagagcgc	5760
agataccaaa tactgttctt ctagtgtagc cgtagttagg ccaccacttc aagaactctg	5820
tagcaccgcc tacatactc gctctgctaa tcctgttacc agtggctgct gccagtggcg	5880
ataagtcgtg tcttaccggg ttggactcaa gacgatagtt accggataag gcgcagcggg	5940
cgggctgaac ggggggttcg tgcacacagc ccagcttgga gcgaacgacc tacaccgaac	6000
tgagatacct acagcgtgag ctatgagaaa gcgccacgct tcccgaaggg agaaaggcgg	6060
acaggatatcc ggtaagcggc agggctcgaa caggagagcg cacgaggagg cttccagggg	6120
gaaacgcctg gtatctttat agtccgtgctg ggtttcgcca cctctgactt gagcatcgat	6180
ttttgtgatg ctctgcaggg gggcggagcc tatggaaaaa cgccagcaac gcagaaaggc	6240
ccaccgaag gtgagccagg tgattacatt tgggccctca tcagaggttt tcaccgtcat	6300
caccgaaacg cgcgaggcag ctgcggtaaa gctcatcagc gtggtcgtga agcgattcac	6360
agatgtctgc ctgttcatcc gcgtccagct cgttgagttt ctccagaagc gttaatgtct	6420
ggcttctgat aaagcgggcc atgttaaggg cggttttttc ctgtttggtc atacctgctt	6480
agaaaaactc atcgagcatc aaatgaaatt gcaattttatt catatcagga ttatcaatac	6540
catatttttg aaaaagccgt ttctgtaatg aaggagaaaa ctcaccgagg cagttccata	6600
ggatggcaag atcctggtat cggctctgca ttccgactcg tccaacatca atacaacct	6660
ttaattttccc ctctcaaaaa ataagggtat caagtgagaa atcaccatga gtgacgactg	6720
aatccgggta gaatggcaaa agtttatgca ttcttttcca gacttggtca acaggccagc	6780
cattacgctc gtcataaaaa tctctgcat caaccaaacc gttattcatt cgtgattgcg	6840
cctgagcgag gcgaaatacg cgatcgctgt taaaaggaca attacaaaca ggaatcgagt	6900
gcaaccggcg caggaacact gccagcgcat caacaatatt ttcacctgaa tcaggatatt	6960
cttctaatac ctggaacgct gtttttccgg ggatcgcagt ggtgagtaac catgcatcat	7020
caggagtacg gataaaatgc ttgatggctg gaagtggcat aaattccgtc agccagttta	7080
gtctgaccat ctcatctgta acatcattgg caacgctacc tttgccatgt ttcagaaaca	7140
actctggcgc atcgggcttc ccatacaagc gatagattgt cgcacctgat tgcccacat	7200
tatcgcgagc ccatttatac ccatataaat cagcatccat gttggaattt aatcgcggcc	7260
tcgacgtttc ccgttgaata tggctcat	7288